### 60° SEPT. 1974 Radio-Electronics

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

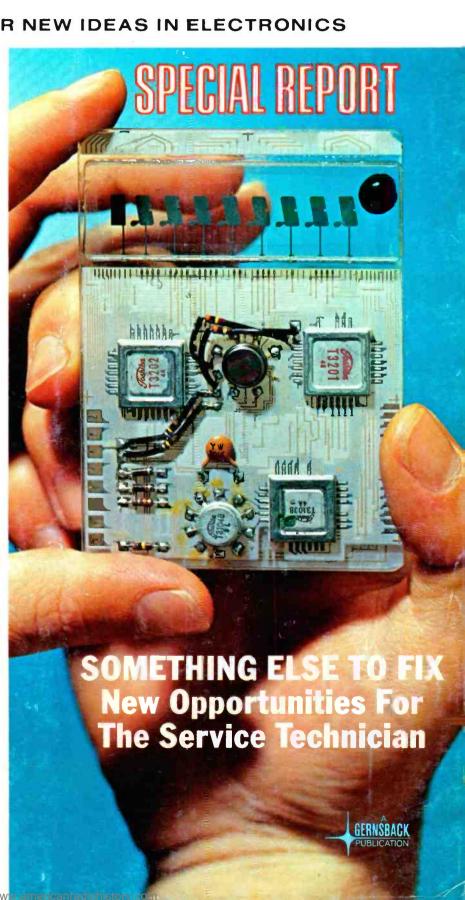
**NEW CIRCUITRY Lets You Tell** The Time On The **Screen Of Your TV** 

40 COSMOS **CIRCUITS IC Projects For Experimenters** 

WHAT'S A RAM? **New Technology** Report

MAN TELLS LE Hoy st mnlifiers HI-F

PLU Stepoting Charts cement Transistor Guide **Latest Equipment Reports** Jack Darr's Service Clinic



## PTS ELECTRON

#### Precision Tuner Service



now available near you

ALABAMA:

524 32nd ST SOUTH BIRMINGHAM, ALA. 35222 TEL. 205, 323-2657

TEXAS-EAST:

4324-26 TELEPHONE RD

HOUSTON, TEX. 77032

TEXAS-NORTH:

TEL. 214, 753-4334

TENNESSEE:

3614 LAMAR AVENUE

TENNESSEE 38118

TEL. 901, 365-1918

PENNSYLVANIA-

WEST:

257 RIVERVIEW AVE W PITTSBURGH, PA. 15202 TEL. 412, 761-7648

MOPAC LANE LONGVIEW TEX 75601

MEMPHIS.

TEL. 713, 644-6793

CALIFORNIA-NORTH:

ARTI AHRHRN BLVD SACRAMENTO. CALIF. 95841 TEL. 916. 482-6220

CALIFORNIA-SOUTH:

5111 UNIVERSITY AVE. SAN DIEGO. CALIF. 92105 TEL. 714, 280-7070

COLORADO:

4958 ALLISON ST ARVADA, COLO, 80001 TEL 303 423-7080

FLORIDA-NORTH:

1918 BLANDING BLVD. JACKSONVILLE. FLA. 32210 TEL 904 389-9952

FLORIDA-SOUTH:

12934 N.W. 7TH AVE. MIAMI, FLA. 33168 TEL. 305, 685-9811

HOME OFFICE-INDIANA:

5233 S. HWY 37 BLOOMINGTON. **INDIANA 47401** TEL. 812, 824-9331 KANSAS:

3116 MERRIAM LANE KANSAS CITY KANSAS 66100 TEL. 913. 831-1222

LOUISIANA:

2914 WYTCHWOOD DRIV METAIRIE LOUISIANA 70033 EL. 504. 885-2349

MARYLAND:

1105 SPRING ST SILVER SPRING. MD 20910 TEL. 301, 565-0025

MASSACHUSETT

191 CHESTNUT ST SPRINGFIELD MASS, 01103 TEL. 413, 734-2737

MICHIGAN:

13709 W. 8 MILE RD. DETROIT. MICH, 48235 TEL. 313, 862-1783

MINNESOTA:

815 LAKE ST MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 55408 TEL. 612. 824-2333

MISSOURI:

8456 PAGE BLVD.

NEW PTS PRODUCTS ... STOP .. PTS 4001 ...
PORT-A-ANALYST .. STOP .. NOT JUST A SUBBER ...
THE CADILLAC OF ALL ANALYZERS .. STOP .. PTS 4001 GIVES
82 CHANNELS OF HIGH GAIN RECEPTION .. STOP

...UHF AND VIJF .. STOP .. USE AS AN ANALYST OR PART-A-TUNER .. STOP .. COMPLETELY SAFE .. STOP .. ELECTRICALLY ISOLATED ... ... 115V AC/18V DC .. STOP ...

. . \$59.95. .

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE THE PTS SERVICE CENTER NEAR YOU FOR MORE INFORMATION ...STOP.

PTS ELEX

PENNSYLVANIA-EAST:

1921 S. 70TH ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA. 19142 TEL. 215. 724-0999

OREGON:

5220 E. SANDY BLVD PORTLAND. **OREGON 97213** TEL. 503. 282-9636

OKLAHOMA:

3007 N. MAY OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA. 73106 TEL. 405. 947-2013

Fast 8 hr. Service!

We offer you finer, faster.

OHIO-SOUTH:

IIS TUNER SERVICE CINCINNATI. OHIO 45215 TEL. 513 821-2298

OHIO-NORTH:

5682 STATE RD CLEVELAND. OHIO 44134 TEL 216. 845-4480

NORTH CAROLINA

724 SIEGLE AVE CHARLOTTE, N.C. 28205 TEL. 704. 332-8007

NEW JERSEY NEW YORK CITY

> 158 MARKET ST. E. PATERSON NJ. 07407 TEL. 201. 791-6380

NEW YORK:

993 SYCAMORE ST. BUFFALO. N.Y. 14212 TEL. 716, 891-4935

ST. LOUIS. MO. 6313) TEL. 314. 428-1299

LET US TAKE CARE OF YOUR TUNER PROBLEMS

PTS will repair any tuner—no matter how old or new—black & white or color—transistor or butes —varactor or electronically tuned—UHF. 8 hour service is a must!

#### .THIS IS THE SERVICE WE OFFER:

- 1. Fastest Service—8 hour—in and out the same day. Overnight transit to one of our strategically located
- Best Quality—Your customers are satisfied and you are bothered with returning tuners for rework.
- PTS uses only ORIGINAL PARTS! No homemade or make-do, inferior merchandise (this is why we charge for major parts!). You get your tuner back in ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT condition.
  - PTS is recommended by more TV Manufacturers than any other tuner company.
- 5. PTS is overhauling more tuners than all other tuner services combines.

1 YEAR GUARANTEE IF-SUBCHASSIS Major part

VHF. UHF **UV-COMBO**  \$10.05 17.95

12.50

Major parts and shipping charged at cost. (Dealer net!)

Over 4000 exact tuner replacements available for \$14.95 up

(new or rebuilt).

**ELECTRONICS, INC....** 

... Number ONE and still trying harder! (Not a Franchise Compay)

uner Service Circle I on reader service card www.americanradiohistory.com



#### the **Demand** is so Great

#### We put one on the road

The demand is so great for lowcost 50 MHz dual-trace oscilloscopes that we offer two . . . the D83 Plug-in Oscilloscope and the D75 Portable.

The Teleguipment D75 was designed with the electronic serviceman in mind. It trades the D83's plug-in changeability for easy portability. It's lightweight, rugged, and easy to hand-carry onto an airplane. The tilt handle snaps to thirteen different angles to conveniently position the instrument. The D75 costs only \$1375 with the same dual-trace amplifier and dual time base as the D83

If you like the concept of plug-in selectability, choose the Telequipment D83 for only \$1495. Plug-ins include a differential amplifier (deflection factor 50 µV/div to 10 V/div), dual-trace amplifier (deflection factor

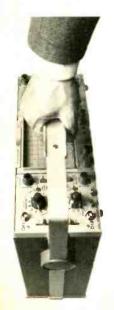
5 mV/div to 10 V/div), and dual time base.

Both have large CRT displays, plus delayed, single and mixed sweep. With the mixed sweep mode, you can view the delayed sweep portion simultaneously with the main sweep. Until now, you could only get this feature in more sophisticated scopes. Sweep speeds range from 100 ns/div to 2 s/div with accuracies within 3%. A magnifier (X10) extends the maximum sweep rate to 10 ns/div.

Tektronix backs all its Telequipment OSCILLOSCOPES with its one-year warranty.

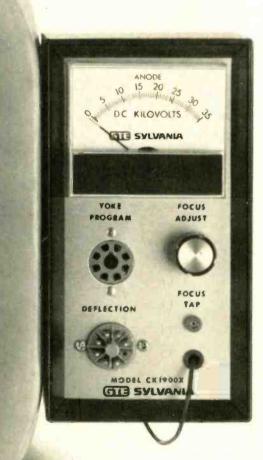
D75 Oscilloscope ..... \$1375 D83 Oscilloscope (without plug-ins) ..... \$ 800 V3 Differential . . . . . . . \$ 295 Plug-in Amp V4 Dual-Trace Plug-in Amp . . . . . . . . \$ 295 S2A Dual Time Base .... \$ 400

Demos and models for sale are ready for immediate shipping. Call your field engineer, or mail this coupon to Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon 97005.



Name		
Company		
City	_State	Zip
☐ I would like a demonstration. ☐ I would like more information.		EKTOONIY
<ul> <li>Enclosed is my letterhead/purchase order for immediate shipment.</li> </ul>		EKTRONIX

# New life for the old test jig.



#### Make it a solid-state tester with our new Sylvania Rig-A-Jig™ CK1900X.

The old test jig you used with tube-set chassis can work full time again. Connect the new Sylvania Rig-A-Jig CK1900X to it and presto—you have a test jig for solid-state and hybrid TV as well.

The Rig-A-Jig CK1900X has a self-contained anode voltmeter, a complete set of yoke programmers, and an internal focus supply.

And, it will give you a close impedance match in receiver deflection circuits for almost any hybrid or solid-state sets you might have to service. And these connections are easy to make with up-front, highly accessible receptacles.

With simple modifications, you can give new life to your old test jig so it can handle sets with 350 to 500  $\mu$ H SCR sweep, 1 and 3 mH for transformer sweep, or tube and hybrid sets with yoke inductances from 7, 12, and 16 mH. Instruction sheets and set-up manual are also included.

Ask your Sylvania distributor for more information.

Rig-A-Jig CK1900X. The newest addition to the versatile family of Chek-A-Color™ Test Equipment.

GIE SYLVANIA

GTE Sylvania, Electronic Components Group, 100 First Avenue, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

### Radio-Electronics

#### THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

More than 65 years of electronics publishing

SEPTEMBER 1974 Vol. 45 No. 9

#### **SPECIAL New Opportunities for Service Technicians** There's more than just TV sets that need fixing. And the REPORT other consumer electronics repairs are just as profitable. by Larry Steckler **BUILD ONE** 33 Put The Time On Your TV Screen Take the BCD output of any electronic clock, add this OF THESE revideo circuitry, and see the time in a 6-digit readout on your TV screen. by Don Lancaster 47 **Op-Amp Tester** Easy-to-make device gives both visible and audible indication of op-amp condition. You need one on your bench. by Sol D. Prensky GENERAL **Guest Editorial** Does servicing have a future. by Robert Adler **ELECTRONICS** 6 Looking Ahead Tomorrow's news today. by David Lachenbruch 80 Appliance Clinic Using the vom around your car. by Jack Darr

#### SOLID-STATE **ELECTRONICS**

#### 26 **Equipment Report**

Continental Specialties Proto-Board Model 103

#### 50 What's a RAM?

Random-Access-Memory, of course! But if you still don't know very much about it, this story will fill the gaps in your knowledge. by Don Lancaster

#### 58 **40 COSMOS IC Projects**

This new series starts off with a careful examination of how COSMOS IC's work. It's just an introduction to the 40 practical working IC projects that will follow. by R.M. Marston

66 R-E's Transistor Replacement Directory 2N3939 to 2N4151. compiled by Elizabeth & Robert F. Scott

**AUDIO** HI-FI **STEREO** 

61

#### Measuring Audio Amplifier Performance

It takes the best equipment and you must use it properly. by Len Feldman

#### **TELEVISION**

#### 26 **Equipment Report**

Winegard CableMate Model CTS-1

#### 64 Step-By-Step Troubleshooting

Always look at the CRT first, by Stan Prentiss

#### 69 Service Clinic The transistor — that imprecise device. by Jack Darr

#### 76 Reader Questions

R-E's service editor solves reader problems.

#### **DEPARTMENTS**

#### 106 **Advertising Index**

**New Products** 

#### 99 **Books**

93 **Next Month** 

#### 24 Letters

12

**Technotes** 96

#### 91

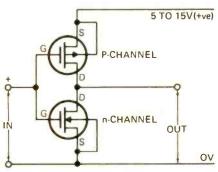
#### **New Literature**

**New and Timely** 

97 Try This

#### ON THE COVER

Here's the working heart of a new Sharp EL-805 calculator. The liquidcrystal readout and the circuit board are all on a single sheet of glass. For more details, see the article "New Opportunities For Technicians." It starts on page 43



40 COSMOS IC PROJECTS for the experimenter are here. They're part of a new series starting in this issue. The circuit shown here is a basic COSMOS digital inverter.

...turn to page 58

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

#### M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief and publisher

Larry Steckler, CET, editor Robert F. Scott, W2PWG, CET, technical editor Jack Darr, CET, service editor I. Queen, editorial associate Leonard Feldman, contributing high-fidelity

editor David Lachenbruch, contributing editor

Barbara Schwartz, editorial assistant Vincent P. Cicenia, production manager Sarah Martin, production assistant Harriet I. Matysko, circulation director Arline R. Bailey, advertising coordinator

Cover photograph by Walter Herstatt Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen

#### Radio-Electronics is indexed in Ap-, .... plied Science & Technology Index :

and Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.

Radio-Electronics. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc.. 200 Park Avenue South. New York City 10003. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A.. U.S. possessions and Canada, S7. Pan-American countries. S8. Other countries. S8.50. Single copies 60c. e 1974 by Gernsback Publications. Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

As a service to readers, Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Reader Service Card

### guest editorial

### does servicing have a future?

Many electronic service technicians are uneasy about the future and with apparent good cause. All manufacturers of consumer electronic products are trying hard to design their products for 100% reliability. If they achieve that level, service of course would no longer be required.

Then is the service industry about to become another victim of the technology? Should it prepare to go out of business?

The answer to both of these questions is no. There are good reasons why service will be around for a long time to come. For one thing, it is difficult to close our eyes to the fact that products in the home have become more and more complicated through the years. To keep our customers coming back, Zenith-like all other successful manufacturers-must continually add new features and conveniences to its products. Television for example has progressed from black-and-white to color, and the color TV set is the most complex electronic device ever massproduced. Radio too has progressed from the simple fivetube AM set to FM, and FM stereo. Stereo is of course merely a duplication of channels with a balancing network. But now, multi-channel devices are coming into use which include quite complicated decoding systems. Quadriphonic FM broadcasting will be especially com-

And this trend will continue. Extrapolating from experience, new products such as the video disc player will involve some fairly precise and complex mechanical equipment. Also, the product may have optics which have never before played a role in consumer electronics, and the design is quite likely to involve some little tricks that are completely different from anything done in the past.

And speaking of new products, when flat-panel television comes on the market, the panel itself, like the present picture tube, probably will not be serviceable. However, the peripheral electronics promise to be a relatively complicated array of a great many circuits arranged on circuit boards, or in some other integrated form. These will require occasional servicing.

So products have become more complex, and this trend to greater complexity will continue. This means that servicing will continue to be in demand to keep those complicated devices operating. But along with complexity, reliability has also increased greatly.

Reliability per active device in a solid-state circuit is quite a bit better than with vacuum-tube circuits. On the surface, it may not seem that way, but instead of a simple radio set with four or five vacuum tubes, we are likely to be faced with a complicated product equipped with many integrated circuits each containing dozens of active devices. In a flat-panel TV display system, that number could increase to several hundred IC's corresponding to thousands of individual transistors. So it has become a race between the reliability of individual components and

the complexity of the assemblies of those components. cuits each containing dozens of active devices. In a flat-panel TV display system, that number could increase to several hundred IC's corresponding to thousands of individual transistors. So it has become a race between the reliability of individual components and the complexity of the assemblies of those components.

It is well that reliability has increased. If it had not, the situation would be hopeless, for these complicated new products would never operate.

How will all this affect servicing? Fundamentally, the job of the electronic service technician is not going to change. But I think that the job will become more challenging in that he will have to be much more of a detective to find out what is wrong. The technician is going to be faced with many types of products; no two will be exactly alike, nor exactly like what he saw last week. He will have to use his brain and his education and his training to find the trouble quickly—he won't be able to spend all day plugging in one board after another. Rather than such a machine-like approach, he will have to rely on his experience, intuition, and his ability for intelligent deduction. The job of servicing is definitely going to become more intellectual and less physical—that is, less tinkering, less soldering will be needed.

And as equipment gets more complex, it will be necessary for the technician to learn how these complex devices operate. It will not, however, be necessary for him to learn everything in complete detail. Take a very complicated IC, for example—understanding its operation is a real challenge for almost anyone. The technician won't have to understand the theory of that IC; he will, however, have to know its function in the circuit and its effect on the entire system if it develops a fault. Learning these facts alone is a big challenge, for there are a great many IC's, and the number is steadily increasing.

Fortunately, most technicians will try to understand as much as they can. That's built into the nature of the man who makes a career of electronics—that curiosity about how things operate is what brings him into the field. If he doesn't have that inborn curiosity, he won't go very far in the technical end of the business.

Servicing is here to stay. The number of service calls per product per year may decrease due to increased reliability. This factor, however, will be offset by the increase in the number of products that will require servicing, and their greater complexity.

The services of the electronic technician will continue to be in demand as long as electronic equipment is manufactured.

—by Robert Adler, Vice President of Research, Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago, III.



Announcing the WINEGARD METRO-LINE TV-FM DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS

...the first high input, high output, low-cost MATV system amplifiers for strong signal areas



Winegard's new Metro-Line amplifiers are specifically engineered to accommodate strong signals and eliminate overload economically and efficiently. Because they have the same commercial quality construction and circuitry as the DA-830, DA-825B and DA-815, they are ideal for home, hotel, apartment and office building systems.

Check these other important performance features:

- High output capability makes a Metro-Line your best db buy
- High input solves distortion and overload problems common in strong signal areas
- Lightning protection diode
- 82 channel models have separate VHF and UHF amplifier stages
- Extended band pass (54 to 300MHz) includes mid and super band coverage making Metro-Line approved for CATV use
- Eliminates multiple outlet charge for extra sets or MATV systems on cable TV
- UL listed
- Easy for any competent TV service dealer to install
- Choose from 3 VHF-FM and 2 VHF-UHF-FM models; suggested list prices from \$30.85 to \$47.30

	DA-203	DA-205	DA-215	DA-803	DA-805
VHF	46dbmv	46dbmv	53dbmv	43dbmv	45dbmv
UHF	NA	NA	NA	35dbmv	35dbmv
IEL* VHF UHF	31dbmv NA	31dbmv NA	40dbmv NA	31dbmv 26dbmv	31dbmv 26dbmv
VHF	15db	15db	13db	12db	14db
	NA	NA	NA	9db	9db
	300 ohm	75 ohm	75 ohm	300 ohm	75 ohm
VHF	54 to	54 to	54 to	54 to	54 to
	300MHz	300MHz	300MHz	300MHz	300MHz
UHF	NA	NA	NA	470 to 810MHz	470 to 810MHz
VHF	4.2db	3.3db	4.8db	4.3 db	3.3db
UHF	NA	NA	NA	10.0db	7.3db
ENTS	117VAC,	117VAC,	117VAC,	117VAC,	117VAC,
	60Hz,	60Hz,	60Hz,	60Hz,	60Hz,
	2.3 watts	2.3 watts	2.3 watts	3.5 watts	3.5 watts
	VHF UHF VHF UHF VHF UHF VHF UHF	VHF UHF NA	NNEL	NNEL	NNEL   NA

For additional information and sample system layouts, request New Product Bulletin No. 24.



### looking ahead

#### RCA drops audio

Next year will be the end of an era which started in 1922 when RCA marketed its first radio. The RCA Corporation (whose name was changed in 1969 from "Radio Corporation of America") in 1975 will discontinue marketing audio products - radios, tape equipment and phonographs to concentrate on television and such "video-related products" as home VTR's and videodisc systems. RCA's radio career ends as it began-its last and its first radio products were made by others. Its radios now are all made overseas to its specifications. Its first home radio introduced in Jan. 1922 was a GE-made crystal set at \$18 list (antenna \$7.50 extra). The first Victor phonograph was made at the dawn of the 20th century, and RCA absorbed the Victor Talking Machine Co. in 1929. With Victor, it inherited Nipper, the famous "His Master's Voice" doa trademark. Poor Nipper! Do you remember him?

Another pioneer is also dropping out of radio. Philco, whose name was synonymous with radio, particularly in rural America of the 1920's, will also discontinue radio marketing, and drop compact stereo systems as well (but remain in the stereo console business). The change in the massmarket audio business has also affected Warwick Electronics long-time supplier to Sears Roebuck, which has discontinued stereo manufacture to concentrate on color TV

#### Super-fi cassette

Unisette, a completely new tape cassette system designed for the professional and audiophile market, is expected to make its debut next year. Designed by BASF, German tape and equipment manufacturer, it's expected to be introduced simultaneously by several manufacturers. The new cassette uses high-

performance quarter-inch tape which can travel at 1%, 3% or 7½ ips. The cassette is about the size of a paperback book, is designed so that all transport functions are accomplished by the recording and playback system and aimed at performance equal to that of open-reel recorders. The first such recorders are expected to retail at about \$400.

#### The real cost

To find the real cost of a new color TV set today-the amount it will set you back over its lifetime-just multiply the retail price by two. A set selling at about \$400 will cost you \$800 over its expected 10-year lifetime, including purchase price, electricity and service. These are conclusions reached in a two-year study entitled "Consumer Appliances: the Real Cost. made by MIT under the sponsorship of the National Science Foundation

The study found that the purchase price of the average 1972-model television set was about 53% of its "life-cycle cost," service was 35% and power 12%. Among other findings: (1) A typical modern color set fails approximately once a year as opposed to three times a year for a set built in 1960 and six times a year for a 1954 model. (2) The one-year parts-and-labor warranty now standard on most solid-state color sets costs the manufacturer about \$25 per set, as compared with \$3 for the 90-day parts-only warranty which once was standard. (3) Fully 30% of all warranty service calls are caused by consumer ignorance rather than set failure. (4) From 1965 to 1972, the average service call cost rose from \$20 to \$30 and is expected to reach \$50 by 1980. (5) TV technicians spend about 42% of total repair time scheduling calls and traveling to customers' homes. (6) TV carry-in service is expected to rise from 57% of all service in 1970 to 74% in 1980. Since the total number of technicians is expected to decline by 1980, while the number of calls a technician can make per day stays the same, the report concludes that continued improvement in reliability is one of the best ways to meet service problems. It also recommends that manufacturers inform consumers of life-cycle costs.

#### New videotape

3M is quietly distributing to equipment manufacturers a new type of videotape which it believes is so revolutionary that it could lead to tiny hand-held video cameras with built-in recorders and make practical other home videotape devices. 3M spokesman said the new tape had six times the magnetic strength of today's tapes, but declined to elaborate. Such an increase in signal strength theoretically, at least, could make possible videotape transports running at onesixth the speed of today's units. The tape is so radically different that it requires the development of special heads and other hardware. The production of both the tape and the equipment is several years

#### Quasar by Matsushita

Over the years, Motorola has developed Quasar into a major brand name. And now it's no longer "Quasar by Motorola" but Quasar by Matsushita, as the result of the first purchase of an American television manufacturer by a Japanese firm. Matsushita, which probably is the world's largest television manufacturer, also makes Panasonic television for sale in the U.S. It will continue to manufacture Quasar TV in the U.S. and will continue to sell Panasonic sets here as a separate line (although it may make some Panasonics in Quasar's plants). The sale of Motorola's television business to the Japanese giant culminated two years of unprofitable operation, after which Motorola decided to concentrate on its highly profitable semiconductor, communications and automotive electronics businesses. Zenith and Magnavox attempted to halt the sale on anti-trust grounds at the zero hour. Matsushita is now operating Quasar and it will spend many millions of dollars on plant-modernization.

#### **Dolbyized FM**

The FCC has ruled that FM stations are free to process their signals with a combination of Dolby B-type noisereduction unit and reduced pre-emphasis of 25 microseconds instead of 75. For listeners without Dolby units, it's claimed that this move will reduce high-frequency distortion and/or increase the program level. With a Dolby unit in the receiver and proper preemphasis, the move should result in improved S/N ratio, better dynamic range, better fringe area reception and reduced susceptibility to interference, says Dolby Labs. Existing Dolby B home units would require modification to realize the full benefits of Dolbyized transmissions. Several FM stations are already broadcasting under the new standards, and new Dolby units with the proper preemphasis are expected on the market soon.

#### **Exit Packard Bell**

After a rough-and-tumble, turbulent year which saw the television business of Admiral, Motorola and Philco offered for sale, one of America's pioneer TV manufacturers -Packard Bell - has decided to call it quits. A West Coast television brand since 1948, Packard Bell's parent company, Teledyne, is now in the process of shutting down its plants in Los Angeles and Nogales, Mexico, and selling off its inventory. The decision was obviously a sudden one. The company had already started producing its 1975 line. by DAVID LACHENBRUCH

CONTRIBUTING EDITOR



PROVIDES YOU WITH A COMPLETE SERVICE FOR ALL YOUR TELEVISION TUNER REQUIREMENTS.

#### REPAIR

VHF Or UHF Any Type \$9.95. UHF/VHF Combo \$15.00.

In this price all parts are included. Tubes, transistors, diodes, and nuvistors are charged extra.

Fast efficient service at our conveniently located service centers. This price does not cover mutilated tuners.

All tuners are cleaned ultrasonically, repaired, realigned and air tested.

#### **REPLACE**

Universal Replacement (In Canada \$14.95)

This price buys you a complete new tuner built specifically by SARKES TARZIAN INC. for this purpose.

All shafts have a maximum length of 10" which can be cut to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Specify heater type parallel and series 450mA or 600mA.

#### **CUSTOMIZE**

Customized tuners are available at a cost of only \$15.95. (In Canada \$17.95/\$15.95)
Send in your original tuner for comparison purposes to:

#### TUNER SERVICE CORPORATION Backed by he largest tuner manufacturer in the U.S.—SARKES TARZIAN, Inc.

TSC

WATCH US GROW

HEADQUARTERS .BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA 4701,
ARIZONATUCSON, ARIZONA 85713,1528 S. 6th St. (P.O. Box 4534)Tel: 602-791-9243
CALIFORNIABURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA 94010,
CALIFORNIA MODESTO, CALIFORNIA 95351,
CALIFORNIA NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 91691,10654 Magnolia Blvd
FLORIDA
GEORGIA ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30310,
ILLINOISCHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 6)820,
ILLINOISCHICAGO ILLINOIS 60621
ILLINOISSKOKIE ILLINOIS 60076,
INDIANAINDIANAPOLIS, IND. 46204,
INDIANA
KENTUCKYLOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 40208
LOUISIANASHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71104,3025 Hightand Ave
MARYLANDBALTIMORE, MD. 21215,
MISSOURISt. Louis, Mo. 63132,
NEVADALAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102,
NEW JERSEY JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY 07307,547-49 Tonnele Ave. (1 & 9) Tel: 201-792-3730
NEW JERSEYTRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08638
OHIOCINCINNATI, OHIO 45216,
OHIOCLEVELAND, OHIO 44109,
OREGON
TENNESSEEGREENVILLE TENNESSEE 37743,1215 Snapps Ferry Rd
TENNESSEEMEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38111,
TEXAS
VIRGINIANORFOLK, VIRGINIA 23513,
CANADATUNER SERVICE CORP., QUEBECwrite headquarters office for address.

Franchises available-Contact headquarters for information.

# Compare what you get training and you'll

#### Compare costs

Only NRI offers complete TV/Audio Servicing Courses from \$312 to \$955... with terms as low as \$10 down and \$22 monthly. In the Master Course in color TV servicing, with a 25" diagonal solid state color TV, you save \$800 or more over other comparable courses. And NRI provides you with a handsome TV cabinet and other equipment at no extra charge.

NRI saves you money because our costs are lower. We pay no salesmen, and we design our own kits and equipment. We don't buy "hobby kits" from others. Nor do we penalize you with big interest charges for time payments. We pass the savings on to you.

#### **Compare training**

NRI is one of the few home study schools that maintains its own full-time staff of technical writers, editors, illustrators, development engineers and publications experts. The people who design the kits also design the lessons . . . so that theory and practice go hand in hand. The lessons aren't "retro-fitted" to an outside-source "hobby kit". The NRI set is designed exclusively for training. The fact that it is also a superb receiver for your personal use is an added plus.

#### **Compare choices**

Most schools offer one course in color TV servicing, period. Only NRI offers you five different courses to match your needs and budget. The 65-lesson basic course, complete with 7 kits, costs as little as \$312. Or you can step up to a \$425 course that includes a 12" diagonal black & white portable TV for hands-on experience. Then there's the 19" diagonal solid-state color TV course for \$695; the advanced color TV course for trained technicians with the same 19" TV for \$535; and finally, the magnificent 25" diagonal solidstate color TV course, complete with console cabinet, oscilloscope, TV pattern generator, and digital multimeter, for \$995. Other schools charge you up to \$800 more for an equivalent



# in TV/Audio home choose NRI.

#### Compare equipment Compare schools

NRI has engineered the widest variety of professional electronic lab equipment ever designed entirely for training at home. When you enroll in the master course in TV/Audio Servicing, for instance, you receive kits to build a wide band, solid-state, triggered sweep, service type 5" Oscilloscope; color pattern generator; solid-state radio; and a digital multimeter.

Before you settle on any home training course, compare the over-all program. See if you are getting kits engineered for experimentation and training ... or merely "hobby kits". Count the experiments ... compare the components. Don't just count kits. (Some schools even call a

slide rule a kit.)

Home study isn't a sideline with NRI. We've been its innovating leader for 60 years. Ask any of the hundreds of thousands of NRI graduates. They'll tell you ... you can pay more but you can't buy better training.

Along with each course, NRI provides bite-size, fullyillustrated lessons; personally graded tests; and the kind of person-to-person teaching that makes learning easier and faster.

Send for the free NRI fullcolor electronics catalog and discover why so many choose NRI. You'll find courses offered in TV/Audio Servicing, FCC License, Complete Communications Electronics, Digital Computer Electronics, Marine and Aircraft Electronics, Mobile Communications, etc.

MAIL THIS CARD FOR YOUR FREE NRI CATALOG



NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

#### AVAILABLE UNDER GI BILL

Check the GI Bill Box on the card for information.





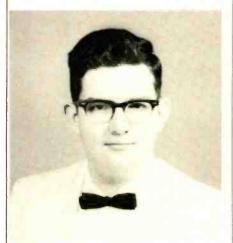
### new & timely

#### Second 1974 Scholarship Award won by David C. Greene

The winner of the Second 1974 Hugo Gernsback Scholarship Award—a \$125 grant made annually to an outstanding student in each of eight leading electronics home-study schools—is David C. Greene, 26, of Knoxville, TN. He is a home-study student of the Grantham School of Engineering, Los Angeles, CA.

After a short period as an instrumentation technician for an Oak Ridge firm in 1966, Mr. Greene got a job as transmitter engineer on the local radio station, WATE. Having much free time on watch, and an interest in two-way FM radio, he took a training course from a two-way radio manufacturer, supplementing this training by buying parts from the local distributor and setting up interesting circuits he saw in the manuals, running tests on them and making measurements, to improve his understanding of their action.

Discovering that he needed more theory and mathematics, Greene wrote to several of the schools advertising in the electronic magazines, and selected the Grantham School of Engineering as the one likely to be best suited to his needs. He is continuing with Grantham toward an Associate degree in Science in Electronic Technology.



David C. Greene

Sale of the station — now renamed WETE — resulted in promotion to chief engineer — with the side effect that the many duties of the new job cut down on time available for study.

In 1972, he was able to put his new knowledge to work. He joined Ultra Electronics, Inc., of Knoxville, manufacturers of scanning FM monitors, and is now engaged in designing multi-channel FM scanning receivers. In a letter to Gran-

tham, he thanks the dean of students for allowing him so much time on the fifth semester of his studies, since his time is still limited. Mr. Greene holds a First Class FCC license and an Advanced Class amateur license.

#### Do something extra

Identification programs are among the more effective approaches in the spreading citizens' campaigns against crime. In such programs, an identification number—car license, social security number or



IDENTIFYING A PIECE OF EQUIPMENT with an engraving tool is almost as easy as writing down one's name with a fountain pen. The tool writes on metals, plastics, glass and ceramics. Writing is not easily removed.

other identification — is engraved on valuables most likely to be stolen. Since no experienced thief will knowingly steal a marked item, identification is a significant determent.

In areas where such programs have been put into effect — usually by block groups with police cooperation — thefts and burglaries have dropped substantially. But the programs are not as widespread as they might be, due in many cases, to lack of information, as well as lack of engraving equipment on the part of most home owners. Neighborhood groups, who could often borrow the tools from local police departments, are slow to organize, and in many areas the police themselves have not been active in identification programs.

Now a Wisconsin manufacturing concern, Dremel Division of Emerson Electric, has a plan to change all that. Briefly, the proposal is that electronic service technicians take the lead in promoting identification projects, thereby building up a positive image for their own concerns and the profession, and good-will with their customers, as well as a modest source of supplementary income from

identifying valuables for homeowners. The electronic service technician is a natural for this work, since the burglars' most common targets by far are electronic entertainment appliances.

The technician can offer the service as a good-will benefit to his customers, or make a special charge for identifying valuable items. Either way, he's providing an important service to his customer, for TV's, recorders and expensive audio requipment are the first things a burglar will look for — as long as they're not engraved.

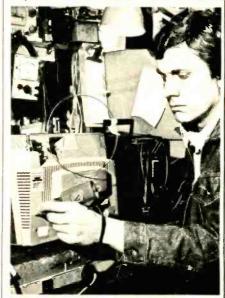
As Dean Peel. Dremel's project theftguard coordinator, sees it, the project has three basic elements:

1. The engraver. (Dremel naturally suggests their model 290, a rugged and long-lived device with a carbide or diamond tip that will mark indelibly any material the service technician is likely to encounter.)

2. Theft-Guard stickers. These are posted in conspicuous spots to warn off potential thieves. An ideal place is on the glass panes with which most exterior doors are provided. There, the warning may even forestall an attempt to enter.

3. Inventory of protected property. All engraved items should be listed, and where local police participate, a copy furnished to them. In some cases, police with such lists have restored stolen property before the owner missed it!

And there is no question that the technique works! Mr. Peel tells of an incident



in San Antonio, Texas, where two neighbors had their valuables engraved the same day. Burglars broke in that night, before the homeowners had got around to posting the warning stickers, and took (continued on page 16)

# Radio Shack/Realistic watt Receiver Sale! Reg. 249% Sale 15095

### FREE New 1975 Radio Shack Catalog

OVER 2000 PRODUCTS EXCLUSIVES ON EVERY PAGE BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR

Stereo • Quadraphonic • Phonographs
TV Antennas • Radios • Citizens Band
Kits • Recorders • Tape • Tools
Auto Tune-Up • Electronic Parts
Test Instruments • More!



164 pages of the finest in home and hobby electronics. Respected names like Realistic. Micronta, Archer, Science Fair — and they're available only at Radio Shack stores and dealers nationwide! See what's really new in electronics.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!
FILL OUT COUPON BELOW

1975 Catalog	Mail to Radio Shack, P. O. Box 1052, Ft. Worth, Texas 76101. (Please print.)
Name_	Apt. No
Street_	
City	
State _	ZIP

SAVE \$90 on the magnificent STA-80 during this sale. Hurry—it's one of our best Realistic® sellers.

It'll make the heart of a great stereo system—a tape monitor lets you record like a "pro" and a switch lets you select main and/or remote speakers. For great sound we gave the STA-80 wideband AM, FET/IC FM, a hi-filter, FM muting, signal strength and center-channel meters, exclusive Perfect Loudness® for natural bass even at low volume and unique Glide-Path™ volume/balance controls. For beauty we gave it a blackout dial, a lighted dial pointer that doubles as a stereo beacon and a 29.95-value walnut veneer case. There's only one place you can find it... Radio Shack! #31-2046.

Complete Realistic
STA-80 System
save 11995
regular 469.90
34995

Realistic STA-80 Receiver
Two Solo-3B Speaker
Systems
LAB-36A Changer, Base,
\$22.95-Value Elliptical
Cartridge



Master Charge or Bank Americard at

participating stores.

#### Radio Shaek

A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY

OVER 3000 STORES • 50 STATES • 8 COUNTRIES

Retail prices may vary at individual stores

# ROAS Ree

### Dealer Awards

Electronic Components

Harrison, New Jersey 07029



Cordless timer plugs directly into outlet. Time cycle extends from 90 minutes to 221/2 hours. Turns lamps and appliances on or off any time of day or night and repeats the operation every 24 hours without resetting. FE-630

**Toastmaster Plug-in Automatic** Timer for Lamps and Appliances



#### Polaroid Colorpack 5 Land Camera and Kit. Enjoy Instant Photography in Color and Black and White

 Big 3½ x 4½ color pictures in one minute and white pictures in seconds . 3-element lens and unique face-in-the-square viewfinder

FE-687 Value: \$44.95



#### Canon Palmtronic LE-83 Calculator

Stender enough to put in your pocket, the Canon Palmtronic LE-83 combines convenience with precision. . Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, performs mixed calculations, calculations with a constant and n-th power calculations. • Comes with an AC adapter or can be used with 4 penlight batteries. • Smooth key touch, easy to read LED indication panel.

FE-LE-83 Value: \$44.95



#### Schick Styling Driers, Man's & Lady's Models

For Women: Quick drying with more natural styling Dries fast while it styles and grooms

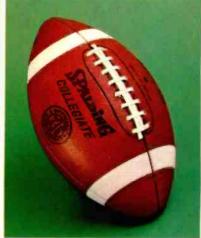
• 2 Speeds, 2 Heats • Dry setting - high airflow and high heat • Style setting - low airflow and low heat . Professional styling brush and styling comb . Air concentrator nozzle

Man's FE-336 Lady's FE-338 Value: \$15.98



#### Spalding "Rebel" Golf Balls (One Dozen)

Spalding is the premier distance ball with indestructible Surlyn cover. Twopiece construction gives you extra yards for the power you pack into your FE-11117 Value: \$14.90



#### Spalding "Collegiate" Football

The best value you'll find in a fullgrain leather football. Tough butyl rubber bladder. Triple fabric lining with lockstitch construction.

FE-61448 Value: \$17.00

When you buy RCA tubes from your participating RCA tube distributor, he delivers the goods the easy way. No muss, no fuss, no constant cutting of carton flaps, no torn cartons on your shelf or in your caddy. Just give your tube order to your RCA distributor and get your premium the free and easy way. The bigger your tube order, the more valuable your gift. So visit him soon and select your Free and Easy RCA award with your purchase of RCA tubes. (The values are really extra special.)

No Muss • No Fuss • No Torn Tube Cartons. **Visit Your Participating RCA Tube Distributor.** Place Your RCA Tube Order and Select Your "Free and Easy" RCA Award!

Remember, the Award Values Are Extra Special!





Omaha Steaks Ten RCA "Steak-out '74" certificates can be redeemed for one package of tender. succulent Omaha steaks as follows:

1 1/4" thick or

11/8" thick or

6 (11 oz.) Boneless Strip Sirloins 11/8" thick or 8 ( 6 oz.) Filet Mignons 8 ( 8 oz.) Top Sirloins

6 ( 8 oz.) Filets of Prime Rib

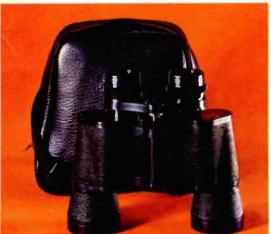
1" thick Choice cuts, generous portions and outstanding flavor! 1A2116



BULOVA... The watch you wear with pride. Bulova... synonymous with quality, craftsmanship, precision and style.

Oceanographer - Highly contemporary 17 jewel. automatic instant change day/date calendar: depth tested to 333 feet. FE-12604 Value: \$110 La Petite - Stunning feminine timepiece with 23 jewels, 4 diamonds, 10K rolled gold plate case. Adjustable mesh bracelet.FE-55775 Value: \$110 Sea King - Stalwart Bulova Sea King, 17 jewel precision timepiece, water-resistant with luminous FE-12280 Value: \$65

Concerto - Prettily sculptured model with 17 jewels, 10K rolled gold plate, stainless steel back and FE-63628 Value: \$65



#### Compass Binoculars

Perfect for use at the track, at the stadium, in the woods. Field of view is a large 367 Feet at 1000 yards. Hard-coated optics. Complete with case and strap

FE-3022 Value: \$44.95



#### **Shakespeare Deluxe Spinning** Combo Balanced Tackle Set

Shakespeare #2210 Marina Green spinning reel, matching Shakespeare SP-160 6' 6" Wonderod, 200 yards 6-pound monofilament, box of stainless steel hooks and spinning lure. For fresh and light FE-S460 Value: \$42.00 salt-water fishing.

SPALDING



Pancho Gonzales "Pro Champ" racket, waterproof racket cover, plus three Pancho Gonzales tennis balls

FE-531063 Value: \$18.65

### new & timely (continued from page 12)

a number of TV's, a quantity of audio equipment and a tape recorder. The burglars apparently spotted the markings as they were loading the stuff, for the owners found their property stacked in the driveway between the two houses when they came home.

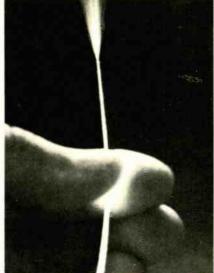
Such dramatic instances are not needed to demonstrate the method's effectiveness; police statistics show significant drops in burglaries in neighborhoods where they have promoted identification programs.

And, of course, when using the project to help him in his business, the technician can take time out and mark his own equipment! He has plenty of expensive test equipment, plus ordinary business machines. And the stickers may prompt customers to ask questions!

#### "Most transparent glass fibers" set new 1.2 dB/km loss record

The world's most transparent glass fibers have been made by scientists of the Bell Laboratories. Their achievement represents an important step toward practical long-distance communications circuits using light, where the fantastic bandwidth, independence of losses from frequency, light weight and immunity from electrical interference of glass light conductors offer many advantages.

The new fibers are made by a vapordeposition method. The materials that compose the fiber are heated to the vapor



LIGHT SPOUTING FROM THIS FIBER has traveled a half mile inside the glass tube.

form and deposited on the inside of a quartz tube. The tube is then collapsed by heating and the glass drawn into a thin fiber. A ten-inch section of collapsed tube may be drawn into a tube a mile long.

The new fibers are also made to combat dispersion, or smearing of light pulses in transmission. Some of the light in a pulse travels straight down the center of the fiber; some of it may follow a zig-zag path, with repeated reflections from the boundaries, thus traveling farther and reaching the end of the fiber later than the light that went straight down the center. This makes the pulses longer and gives them smeary trailing edges. If pulses are closely spaced and the transmission distance great enough, pulses can run into each other and make the signals unintelligible.

This can be remedied by making the center of the fiber out of a glass with a lower speed of light conduction and the outer portion of a glass that lets the light travel faster. Thus the light that goes farthest goes fastest and tends to arrive at the same time as light that went straight down center.

The vapor-deposition technique makes it easy to construct such fibers. In Bell's best fiber, borosilicate was first evaporated against the inside of the quartz tube, and the center core was formed of fused silica. It was fiber so made that showed, under certain conditions of excitation at a wavelength of 1.06 millionths of a meter, a loss as low as 1.2 dB. •

#### New communication system "works under water"

A self-contained underwater communications system enables sports divers, underwater photographers, and diving instructors and students to communicate with ease under water. The device uses straight audio frequency. A transmitter only is needed, the listener picking up the audio-frequency pressure waves by direct conduction through the skull, aided slightly by the ears.

The D.U.C.S. (Divers Underwater Communication System) as it is called by its manufacturer, Micro-Tech Electronics, of St. Louis, consists of a throat microphone feeding into a speech-processing network that eliminates the distorted lowfrequency sound waves from the larynx, improving the intelligibility. This inputs to an audio amplifier, also tailored for greater speech intelligibility and elimination of breathing and other extraneous noises. The final unit is a transducer which converts the electric signals into pressure waves. No volume control is needed, but a feedback control - which is adjusted just below the level of feedback squeal is provided.

The D.U.C.S. is designed to work well with the almost universal demand regulator and half-face mask. A certain amount of skill must be developed, since

lip movement is hampered by the demand regulator and mouthpiece. Once this difficulty is mastered, intelligibility is greatly enhanced. Special microphones are available for use with the less common full-face mask.

Range of the D.U.C.S. is up to 165 feet, depending on water conditions and ambient noise. The equipment can be used down to 300 feet. Output power is 3.5 watts.



UNDERWATER COMMUNICATION IS EASY with the units shown strapped to the air tanks. Voice communication is feasible up to 165 feet.

#### Radio may affect human health at lower levels than thought

Radio waves may affect the nervous system and behavior, and normal development and growth processes "at lower levels than anticipated in the past," the government Office of Telecommunications Policy stated in a report to Congress. The Office warns, however, that the tentative findings are based on a small number of experiments on a limited number of subjects, and that "casual relationships between the electromagnetic fields and observations are not yet clearly established."

High-intensity radio-frequency radiations are known to cause adverse biological effects by generating heat in the tissues. The thermal effects are well understood, and it has been fairly well established that power densities of less than 10 mW per cm² are harmless to human beings, as far as their heating effects are concerned.

Less is known of other effects of rf radiation, though they have been suspected to exist for some time, especially in the microwaves. (In the 1940's, de Forest suggested a study of "the non-thermal effects of higher radio frequencies.") Some effects of radio waves are rather sharply

(continued on page 22)

### In basic electronics or the newest in solid state...Sams has the latest.

Six of the books described below are brand new '74 releases. One is a new 2nd edition. and one is a new 3rd edition. Here is a wealth of new information and help for anyone interested in electronics. Look them over, No doubt several will be of real value to you.

#### SOLID-STATE IGNITION SYSTEMS

by R. F. Graf and G. J. Whalen

Anyone who works with gasoline engines will find this new book an invaluable aid to understanding the now widely accepted solid-state ignition systems. It covers the operation of the semiconductor devices used in the new systems; the various systems now in use as original equipment or offered for replacement; and troubleshooting and servicing of the many types now in use, 136 pages, softbound. No. 21049 \$4.50

#### LINEAR IC Principles. **Experiments, and Projects** by Edward M. Noll

The integrated circuit, an essential part in many electronic systems, has paved the way to systems miniaturization and even more complex functions. Understanding of the structure and operation of ICs is essential for today's electronic technician. This new book provides that understanding. 384 pages, softbound.

No. 21019 \$8.95

#### **CB RADIO SERVICING GUIDE** (3rd Edition)

by Leo G. Sands

A complete and practical guide for servicing all types of CB equipment. Includes tuning, testing and troubleshooting of both tube and transistor equipment, covers FCC regulations, and presents step-by-step analysis of transmitter circuits. 160 pages, softbound.

No. 21074 \$4.95

#### **OUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT NOISE IN ELECTRONICS**

by Courtney Half

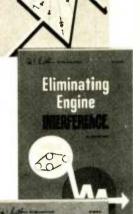
The simple Q. and A. format of this instructive book provides the reader with a basic understanding of noise characteristics and eliminates the need for performing complex mathematical operations to measure electronic noise. 96 pages, softbound.

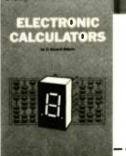
No. 21022 \$3.95











#### **SOLID-STATE COMPONENTS**

by Rufus P. Turner

This new book is a handy encyclopedia of the many solid-state components now in use in modern electronics. It provides clear, concise descriptions of solid-state components used in devices ranging from the af transistor to the zener-protected MOSFET, and explains what these components are, what they do, and how they work. 96 pages, softbound.

No. 21099 \$3.95

#### **DIODE APPLICATIONS**

by Courtney Hall

Covers typical applications of the versatile diode in electronic circuits, and explains how diodes function in each case. All types of diodes, from the basic diode to zener diodes, LEDs, tunnel diodes, varacter diodes, and semiconductor lasers are explained and discussed. 96 pages, softbound. No. 21033 \$3.50

#### **ELIMINATING ENGINE** INTERFERENCE (2nd Edition)

by John D. Lenk

Practical instructions on how to solve a major problem common to all communications equipment. Shows how to install shields and noise-suppression equipment, how to identify and isolate the specific components that create interference and generate noise. 128 pages, softbound.

No. 21004 \$4.50

#### **ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS**

by H. Edward Roberts

This new book is the first complete source for information on calculator design, fabrication, and repair. Covering calculator memories, displays, interfacing with hard-copy equipment, and servicing, it is a valuable aid for all who must understand and service the rapidly growing field of miniature electronic calculators. 176 pages, soft-

No. 21039 \$5.95

	Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206	RE 094
	Order from your Electronics Parts Distributor, or mail to Howard W. Sams Send books checked at right. \$ enclosed. Please Include sapplicable. Canadian prices slightly higher.  Send FREE 1974 Sams Catalog 007146.  Name	
	CityStateZip	21004 21039

# Sylvania goes



# one better.

# We give you two TVs instead of one.



With Sylvania's Master TV Career Program you get not just one but *two* TV sets to build. Color *and* Black & White. Both Solid State.

With all Sylvania Career Programs you get our exclusive Autotext method of instruction, a modern, step-by-step approach to learning, which gets you through the basics of electronics quickly and easily.

An optional Cassette System, a technique that adds an extra dimension to learning. It's almost like having an instructor right in your own home. As you play the tapes, he'll guide you through your lessons, explaining as you read, going over schematics and reinforcing everything you learn!

Plus a choice of Programs that can lead to any number of career goals. In TV, communications, automation, digital and solid-state electronics. And in fields you haven't even dreamed of.

Plus specialized advanced training and carefully-engineered Project Kits for that "hands-on" training you need to make it in the world of electronics.

Throughout your training, Sylvania makes that extra effort to go one better.

Send the card or mail in coupon today for our FREE Catalog. And go with Sylvania.

SYVANIA Technical Schools Home Study Division 758-409-0 Sylvania Technical Systems, Inc. 909 Third Avenue New York, N.Y. 10022
Please send meFREE illustrated career catalog. I understand that I am under no obligation.
Name
Address
City
StateZip
Age Veterans: Check here □



# THE PROBLEM SOLVER



This is the totally new commercial super amp that is going to make your sound installations easier and your bank account fatter. It is the *only* dual channel high power low distortion amp specifically designed for portable and house systems, with the features you need.

The DC300A is rated at 150 watts per channel continuous into 8 ohms, 300 w/ch continuous into 4 ohms (both channels driven) or 500 watts continuous into 2.5 ohms (single channel driven). Each channel has eight 150-watt output transistors! For 600 watts continuous 8-ohm output, it converts easily to a mono amp, so you can drive a 70-volt line directly without a matching transformer.

With separate level controls and circuitry for each channel, the DC300A is almost two amps in one. Great for bi-amping or for driving two separate systems.

The exclusive new DC300A output protection circuitry practically eliminates servicing. Even better, it can drive any speaker load, resistive or even totally reactive, with *no* protection spikes, thumps or flyback pulses.

A fantastic new IC front end sets new world's records for low distortion and noise. Stringent factory testing brings you one step closer to install-and-forget field dependability. The price is under \$700, and as two amps in one, it will probably give you a surprising cost-break on your next multiple amp system.

To discuss your special application or request detailed technical data, phone (219) 294-5571 or write CROWN, Box 1000, Elkhart, Ind. 46514.



MADE ONLY IN AMERICA

# THE new & timely (continued from page 16)

tuned: ants align their antennas parallel to an electromagnetic field at 9 MHz; emissions at 29 MHz have been used to kill bugs in bread, and radiations at 388 MHz have killed monkeys. On the other hand, radiation at 21 MHz increases the germination of gladiolus bulbs. These phenomena cover wide frequency bands.

#### **EASAC** elects officers

The Electronic & Appliance Service Associations Council of the State of New York elected Henry Wawryck, of Henry's Radio & TV, Hicksville, president of the Council for the 1974 season.

Thomas Delaney, Elgot Service, Long Island City, was elected executive vice president, Hy Latman, Flatbush Park Washer Service, vice president, appliances, and Warren Baker, Baker Electronics, Albany, vice president, electronics. The recording secretary is Phillip Holt, Holt & McLamb TV Service, Bayshore, and the corresponding secretary John Organist, Ganmar Electronic Co., Glen Cove. Hy Sheffron, Factory Servicenter, Brooklyn, is treasurer and Robert Plunz, Bob's Radio and TV Service, Scotia, Sergeant-at-Arms.

The officers are also members of the board of directors. They have selected

Warren Baker as Chairman of the Board and Robert Plunz as secretary. R-E



AUTHENTIC DIAMONDS SEPARATE the tiny helix rings from the outer shell of this traveling-wave microwave tube, made at the Waltham, MA, plant of the Raytheon Co. Total weight of the diamonds, used because they are excellent heat conductors as well as electrical insulators, is about four carats per tube.

Radio-Electronics is published by Gernsback Publications, Inc. 200 Park Ave. S. New, York, N.Y. 10003 (212) 777-6400 President: M. Harvey Gernsback Secretary: Bertina Baer

#### **ADVERTISING SALES**

Stanley Levitan, Eastern Sales Mgr. Radio-Electronics 200 Park Ave. South New York, N.Y. 10003 (212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla. Ralph Bergen The Ralph Bergen Co. 6319 N. Central Ave. Chicago, III. 60646 (312) 792-3646

PACIFIC COAST/Mountain States
Jay Eisenberg
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8560 Sunset Blvd.,
Suite 601,
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069
(213) 659-3810
420 Market St.,
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
(415) 981-4527

#### **MOVING?**

Don't miss a single copy of Radio-Electronics. Give

Six weeks' no-

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)
address
city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., BOULDER, COLO.
80302

# MARK TEN B, THE GAS SAVING, PLUG SAVING, TUNE-UP SAVING, ELECTRONIC IGNITION FROM DELTA. NOW AS LOW AS \$49.95.

Years of testing and use by race car drivers in all categories have proven Delta's Mark Ten B the most advanced ignition system

on the market today.

Prove it to yourself. Give you car vroooom!

With a Mark Ten B Capacitive Discharge Ignition System under the hood of your car great things will happen...like reducing costly tune-ups by as much as 75%. Further, you get better all-weather starts, quicker acceleration

and better mileage.

Many operational problems caused by emission control devices, pcor manifolding or improper fuel mixtures disappear. Delta's Mark Ten B even improves the performance of brand-new factory installed electronic ignitions (Chrysler and Ford). Factory systems merely eliminate points and condenser, but the Delta Mark Ten B combines the advantages of capacitive discharge with solid state



electronics to give real performance and increased energy. Are you a doit-yourselfer? Build your own Mark Ten B...it's available in low-cost

kit form. Or, if you prefer, get the complete ready-to-install unit. Either way, you can install it yourself in minutes with no rewiring, even

over Chrysler and Ford systems.

Mail the ccupon today and discover how to enjoy happy motoring with Delta's Mark Ten B. The do-it-yourselfer's dream that really pays off.



☐ Please send me free litera	ture.	
Enclosed is \$	Ship ppd. Ship C.O.D. Plea	ase send: Mark Ten B assem-
dard Mark Ten assembled. @	\$49.95 ppd. 6 Volt: Neg.	It negative ground onlyStan- Ground Only12 Volt: Specify
Pos. Ground	Neg. Ground Star	dard Mark Ten Deltakit* @ \$34.95 ppd.
(12 Volt Positive or Negative G	round Only)	
Car Year	Make	
Name		
Address		
City/State		Zip
	C: 1 0	

#### letters

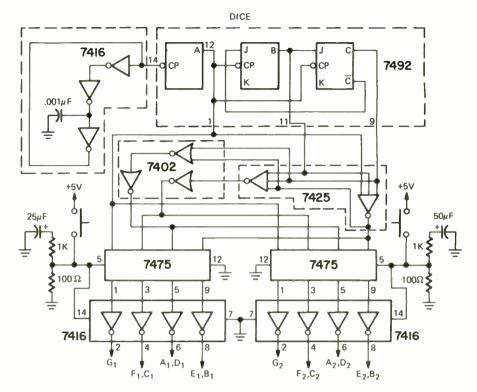
#### **CAUGHT YOU**

In reference to Waller Scott's article (Electronic Casino, Radio-Electronics, March 1974).

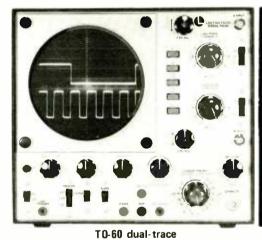
Interestingly enough, I was working on an idea for electronic dice just before I received this last issue. I was curious to see how Mr. Scott performed his logic. In comparing the two, it would appear that mine is much simpler, both because it eliminates most of the discrete components and reduces package count and interconnections.

In the die, you can see that instead of a shift register, I use the first three units of a mod-12 counter, already wired, in one 7492. This eliminates the need for a reset since there can be no disallowed count as in the shift register (such as 010 and 101). It also simplifies the gating required for decoding. In addition, rather than than use two counter-decoders, I use only one and use two Quad Latches (7475) and two switches to control them. This reduces the IC count from 11 to 7 and the component count to 7, to perform the same function.

In closing, I would like to say that I am looking forward to future articles of this nature and of other logic uses. I have found that they are good practice both in space and cost reduction. There has rarely



#### the new automatics . . .



T0-60 automatic dualtrace triggered sweep oscilloscope Bandwidth: DC 15 MHz

10 mV sensitivity \$489.50

T0-55 au tomatic single trace triggered sweep oscilloscope

Bandwidth: DC 10 MHz 10 mV sensitivity . \$379.50



Made in U.S.A.

TO-55 single-trace

Two outstanding new five inch oscilloscopes with exceptional stability, featuring:

• Automatic Triggering • Automatic Astigmatism • Automatic Horizontal Sweep • Automatic TV Trigger Selection • All Switching 1-2-5 Sequence • Vertical Amplifier Sensitivity: .01 volts/div. • Horizontal Sweep Speed .2 Sec.–.5  $\mu$  Sec./div. • 5x Magnifier • All Solid State • TO-60 Dual Trace Capability: Channel "A", Channel "B", A-B Chopped, A-B Alternate, Sum of A & B.



See your distributor or write:

#### LECTROTECH, INC.

5810 N. Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60659 (312) 769-6262



been an issue from which I did not profit in some way.

JAMES D. TUCKER

JAMES D. TUCKER Knob Noster, Mo.

#### MINICOMPUTER PC BOARD PRICES

Somehow, the prices listed for the PC boards for the Minicomputer in the July issue were transposed. The prices are right but were not matched to the proper items. The correct pricing should be: Input multiplexer board . . . . . . \$ 7.50

Input multiplexer board\$ 7.50
Memory board
CPU board9.50
Output ports board8.45
Address latch board8.45
LED register display board8.50
Complete set of boards
(one of each)47.50

LARRY STECKLER

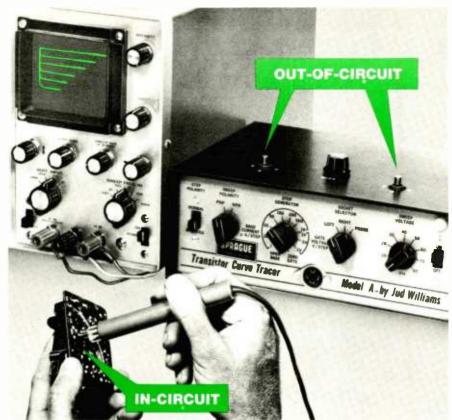
#### TV TYPEWRITER COMMENTS



"RAAACK"
"HACCKK"
"AHHEM"
"COUGH"

"I HEAR YOU'RE STILL SMOKING"





### The fastest, easiest, most-reliable, least-expensive way to test transistors

#### Sprague's Model A Transistor Curve Tracer by Jud Williams Incorporates Dynamic Signature Pattern™ Servicing Technique

#### Eliminate transistor damage.

Did you ever unsolder a transistor to test it, find it defective, then wonder if it was ruined in removal? Or, if the device tested OK, how about the ticklish job of resoldering without damage to either transistor or board? The solution to such problems is in-circuit testing with the "Signature Pattern" technique.

#### What are Signature Patterns?

They are scope readouts of the dynamic impedance of in-circuit transistors. With this unique test method, the transistor under test is actually turned on, not merely made to oscillate, as with conventional techniques. The "Signature Pattern" method of trouble-shooting has these definite advantages: (1) Quick, decisive, "good-or-bad" tests of suspect transistors; (2) Discovery of defective components within transistor circuits even when transistors are good; (3) Elimination of damage to transistors and other components; (4) Safe testing with system power removed.

#### Quick, accurate tests.

By observing the family of curves, you can determine at a glance such parameters as gain, linearity, saturation, avalanche point, and leak-

age. No zeroing or balancing is necessary. The Model A also performs the all-important breakdown voltage test. It will identify a transistor type as either silicon or germanium. In addition, it will analyze an FET as either junction-type or insulated gate, as well as determine the pinch-off voltage.

#### Service modules profitably.

With more and more set-makers switching to modular circuitry, it becomes economically difficult for service shops to stock a variety of plug-in panels in quantity . . . not to mention excessive costs to your customers when panel replacements are made. Also, you waste valuable time processing paper work and preparing modules for shipment to the factory for repair or credit. The practical solution is to quickly and economically repair defective modules in your own shop with the "Signature Pattern" test technique.

#### Low-cost testing.

When the Sprague Model A Curve Tracer is connected to any general-purpose scope, you have the most complete semiconductor testing facility possible at a budget price . . . only \$149.50.

Get the Sprague Model A Transistor Curve Tracer from your Sprague distributor now. Or, ask him for Brochure M-957. If his supply of brochures is depleted, write to Sprague Products Co., 81 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. 01247.

Circle 10 on reader service card



### equipment report

#### Winegard Cablemate Model CTS-1



Circle 97 on reader service card

MOST CABLE TV (CATV) SYSTEMS OFFER a greater variety of programs than is generally available to the viewer with a single fixed TV antenna. Too, signal strength is greater and more constant than with the usual unamplified antenna. Thus, when CATV is available, it offers the viewer a chance for improved reception and greater enjoyment from his TV set.

Often when the home owner subscribes to CATV service, he may find that he no longer gets one or more stations from an adjacent service area. This doesn't matter when the more distant stations carry network programs duplicated on local channels. But, he is out of luck when the distant station originates educational programs and local athletic events that he wants to view. Also, with the rapid expansion of uhf TV into the suburbs, the average CATV system (12 channels) does not have the capacity to provide the viewer with all the uhf channels available from his vhf/uhf antenna on the roof. Therefore, if the viewer wants access to all available TV channels, he must use a separate antenna for those stations not sent over the cable.

Uncoupling the cable and its balun from the TV set's antenna terminals and connecting the antenna lead-in is an inconvenience that soon discourages the viewer from watching programs not on the cable. The job of disconnecting and connecting the cable and TV lead-in—a real chore if the set is a console or a large color model—can now be easily overcome by installing Winegard's model CTS-1 Cablemate TV Signal Selector.

This handy gadget is a switch that allows the cable TV subscriber to select either CATV or his own antenna with the flick of a switch. It mounts on the back of the TV set where its selector switch lever is within easy reach. There are three type "F" coaxial cable connectors and two parallel-screw non-strip twin-lead connectors on the switch box. One coax connector is the input for the CATV cable, one is for a 75-ohm antenna lead-in (if needed) and the third is for a TV set or multi-set coupler for 75-ohm lines. One of the twin-lead terminal strips is for connecting a TV set or coupler designed for 300-ohm lines and the other is the input from a 300-ohm antenna lead-in. Two slide switches match the Cablemate to 75- and 300-ohm impedances.

For several years I have used a roof-top vhf/uhf antenna with a rotator and an amplifier-splitter to distribute the signals to three TV sets in my home on Long Island. The rotator control box sits atop the color set in the living room. Invariably, when the antenna is pointed west so my wife can watch a network program from Manhattan, I want to watch wrestling or roller derby on a Connecticut station to the north and my teen-age son and his gang want to watch local high-school news or events telecast on a uhf channel to the east of us. We needed three separate antennas with rotators-a very impractical arrangement, particularly when all available roof space was needed for my quad and Yagi hamband antennas. My solution was to subscribe to CATV service with three taps.

This was satisfactory for a while but we soon missed programs that we had formerly watched on vhf and uhf channels in outlying areas. I resisted pleas from my wife and son to reconnect the old MATV system because of the inconvenience of disconnecting and properly terminating the unused signal cable each time we switched from one system to the other.

When Winegard announced the Cablemate, I thought that they had something. After using one for several weeks, I know that they have really come up with a useful TV accessory. I can now connect the main TV set to the antenna or CATV cable with the flick of a finger. As soon as I can get two more Cablemates, we'll have the same convenience on the den and bedroom.

#### What's inside

The diagram is a simplified circuit of the Cablemate CTS-1. A dpdt rotary switch with a long lever-type handle selects the signal source to be connected to the set and provides a 75-ohm termination for the CATV cable or coax antenna lead-in when not in use. Two broad-band balun transformers with toroidal ferrite cores can be switched into the circuit to match 75-ohm unbalanced coax to 300-ohm balanced twinlead lines.

#### **Enter Casper**

As soon as the MATV system was returned to service, we began noticing odd types of interference on most channels. Sometimes, there were faint floating venitian-blind type lines resembling cochannel interference. More often, there was a real crazy ghost (we named him Casper) that was displaced about half the screen width to the left or right of the main image. The weird thing about Casper is that he wouldn't stay put. When a camera switches or moves in for a close-up, Casper races smoothly from one side of the screen to the other—passing either in front of, or behind the main image. And sometimes, Casper appeared as a negative ghost.

#### The exorcist

This problem was so unusual and intriguing that I had to lay this ghost to rest. It was finally traced to radiation from both the MATV and CATV cables inside the house. I tried separating the coax feeder cables and even rearranged them so they were at right angles as much as possible without any noticeable reduction in Casper's activities. Attenuator pads at the input and output of the MATV amplifier/splitter didn't help either. I haven't completely exorcised Casper but he is not as noticeable now that I've moved the amplifier/splitter and mounted it on a convenient cold-water pipe for good ground and replaced the three branch lines with shielded 300-ohm twin lead.

The CTS-1 Cablemate is a TV accessory that the cable TV subscriber will really appreciate. The choice of 75- and 300-ohm antenna input and output connections makes the device easy to attach to any existing antenna or MATV system. Installation takes only a few minutes. The model CTS-1 costs \$14.95. If yours is a multi-set family of avid TV watchers, be prepared to add one Cablemate to each set—you'll need them. I can hardly wait for my Winegard dealer to get them in so I can get two for the bedroom and den.

#### Proto Board by Continental Specialties

FOR THOSE OF US PROFESSIONAL AND AMAteur circuit designers who have spent many exhausting hours wiring and rewiring complex breadboards, and have sometimes succumbed to the relative crudeness of our methods, Continental Specialties Proto-Board may well be a panacea.

The Model 103, third in a four model series, is 6" × 9" × 1/8" solderless breadboarding system mounted on a heavy gauge, black anodized aluminum ground plane with rubber feet. It is an assemblage of sockets, bus strips, and 5-way binding post. A double horizontal bus spans its width and four double vertical bus strips run along its length, arranged to distribute a pair of supply leads. An external power supply is connected to

(continued on page 30)

# free

1975 electronics catalog no. 750

Lafayette MOD ELECTRONICS



IT'S THE ONLY NATIONALLY DISTRIBUTED
FULL-LINE CATALOG WITH A MAJOR
SHOWING OF THE NEWEST NAME-BRAND
ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS
FOR 1975!

SEND FOR IT

# The "NEW LOOK" 1975 LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS CATALOG

If you're interested in electronics you NEED this catalogl Completely re-designed for easier, than ever ordering, with the newest and best Larayette and national-brand products for '75. And you get the same quality and service that has made Larayette a leader for 55 years, Iron clad guarantees! Lowest Pricest Professional Service! State-of-the-art Equipment! Pick and choose from over 18,000 quality electronics products! Now, more than eyer, we're your "Single-trip" shopping center for everything in electronics.

#### SAVE ON EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE PRODUCTS PLUS THE BEST MAJOR BRAND NAMES

• Stèreo and 4 Channel Music Systems
• Tape Recording Equipment • Car
Stèreo and Accessories & Band Ham
Gear • Pouce Public Service Recewets — Car Stereo and Accessories •
Antennas • Cameras • TV • PA and
Test Equipment • Music Instruments
and Amplifiers • Books • Electronic
Calculators • Security Isystems •
PLUS PARTS, TUBES, BATTERIES,
HARDWARE — ALL YOU • NEED
FOR QUALITY Elving THROUGH
ELECTRONICS

Lafayette
Listen to us, you can't go wrong.

STORES COAST TO COAST Check Your Yellow Pages or Shop-by Mail

NEW! Bigger Pages
NEW! More Full Color
NEW! Easier-to-Read Type

free MAIL TODAY!

Lafayette		Radio	Electro			
111	Jericho	Tpke.,	Syosset,	L.I.,	N.Y.	117

Send me your FREE 1975 Catalog.

\_ -----

Name Apt.

City

State\_\_\_\_Zip\_\_\_

17094

☐ Send a 1975 Electronics Catalog to my friend.

Name\_\_\_\_\_Apt.\_\_\_

Street\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_

# The TV of the future is here... in the Heathkit Digital-Design GR-2000 TV





At ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS they said: "The fact is, today's Heathkit GR-2000 is the color TV the rest of the industry will be making tomorrow ... there is no other TV available at

any price which incorporates what Heath has built into their latest color TV."

The FAMILY HANDYMAN reviewer put it this way: "The picture quality of the GR-2000 is flawless, natural tints, excellent definition, and pictures are steady as a rock. It's better than any this writer has ever seen."

**POPULAR SCIENCE** pointed out "more linear IC's, improved vertical sweep, regulators that prevent power supply shorts, and an industry first: the permanently tuned I.F. filter."

The RADIO-ELECTRONICS editors said the Heathkit Digital TV has "features that are not to be found in any other production color TV being sold in the U.S.:

"On-screen electronic digital channel readout ... numbers appear each time you switch channels or touch the RECALL button ... On-screen electronic digital clock ... an optional low cost feature ... will display in 12- or 24-hour format ... Silent all-electronic tuning. It's done with uhf and vhf varactor diode tuners ... Touch-to-tune reprogrammable, digital channel selection ... up to 16 channels, uhf or vhf ... in whatever order you wish ... there's no need to ever tune to an unused channel. LC IF amplifier with fixed ten-section LC IF bandpass filter in the IF strip ... eliminates the need for critically adjust-

ed traps for eliminating adjacent-channel and in-channel carrier beats. No IF alignment is needed ever. *Touch volume control*... when the remote control is used... touch switches raise or lower the volume in small steps."

POPULAR ELECTRONICS took a look at the 25-in. (diagonal) picture and said it "can only be described as superb. The Black (Negative) Matrix CRT, the tuner and IF strip, and the video amplifier provide a picture equal to that of many studio monitors..."

Furthermore, the Heathkit GR-2000 is an easier kit-form TV to build. **POPULAR ELECTRONICS** pointed out that "Each semiconductor has its own socket and there are 12 factory-fabricated interconnecting cables...The complete color adjustments can be performed in less than an hour."

To sum up, **POPULAR ELECTRONICS** concluded its study by stating, "In our view, the color TV of the future is here — and Heath's GR-2000 is it!"

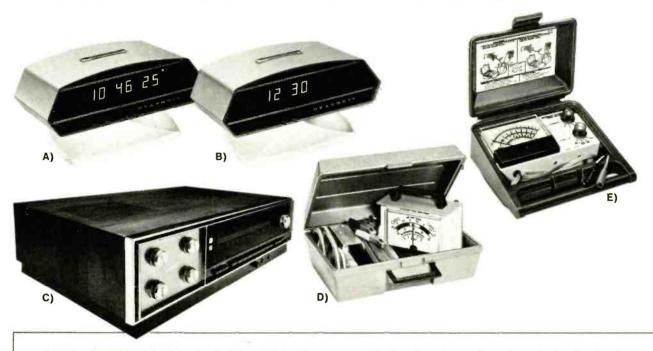
Why not see what the experts have seen? The Heathkit Digital Design Color TV — without question the most remarkable TV available today.

Mail order price for chassis and tube, \$659.95. Remote Control \$89.95 mail

order. Clock, \$29.95 mail order. Cabinets start at \$139.95. (Retail prices slightly higher).



# TOMORROW'S PRODUCTS are in kit-form today-with Heathkit electronics



(A) New Heathkit Digital Electronic Alarm Clock. Like no other clock you've ever owned . . . with features as new as tomorrow! Wakes you with an electronic "beep" and shuts off at a touch — no fumbling for knobs or switches. And if the power goes off, you still get to work on time — the clock has its own emergency battery supply. Other features are a 24-hour alarm cycle with AM indicator light to aid in setting; 7-minute repeatable snooze cycle; 12 or 24-hour time format; automatic brightness control. Kit GC-1092A, 79.95\*. Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

(B) New Heathkit Digital Electronic Calendar/Clock. In this unique timepiece, we swapped the alarm feature for the date — and held the same low kit price featured in its alarm clock twin. Reads out the time in hours, minutes & seconds, with big orange digits. Plus, it gives you the month and day, either automatically for 2 seconds out of every 10, or anytime at the touch of an electronically activated control. It also features 12 or 24-hour time format, automatic brightness control, and built-in fail-safe reserve battery supply. Kit GC-1092D, 79.95\*. Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

(C) New Heathkit AR-1500A, 180-Watt AM/FM Stereo Receiver. Sequel to the famed "AR-1500" — now with these important new performance & kit-building improvements: a new Phase Lock Loop (PLL) multiplex demodulator with only one simple adjustment — gives maximum separation, drift-free performance, long-term stability; improved AGC circuit for better AM performance; improved output protection for today's wider range of speaker impedances; separate check-out meter & factory-installed cable connectors for even easier kit assembly. Precedent-setting specs are retained: 180 watts (IHF) per channel into 8 ohms, both channels driven with less than 0.25% harmonic distortion; 90 dB FM selectivity, 1.8 µV sensitivity. Kit AR-1500A, 399.95\* less cabinet. Shipping weight, 53 lbs.

(D) New Heathkit Exhaust Gas Analyzer. A timely kit for the week-end mechanic and the professional alike.

Checks exhaust gas of cars for pollution level and measures air/fuel mixture to help you tune for top economy. Also a great training aid in automotive mechanics classes for demonstrating results of proper anti-pollution system adjustments. Easy to assemble, simple to use. Kit CI-1080, 59.95\*. Shipping weight, 6 lbs.

(E) New Heathkit Tune-up Meter. Successor to the popular Heathkit ID-29 — now with new, extended 0-20 VDC range. Checks dwell on 4-cycle, 3,4,6 & 8 cylinder engines with conventional ignition. Two rpm ranges. Reads voltage from 0-20 VDC. Use on 6 or 12V systems, either ground. No batteries required. Kit CM-1073, 29.95°. Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

#### HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS — Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation. Retail prices slightly higher.

Retail prices slightly higher.

ARIZ.: Phoenix; CALIF.: Anaheim, El Cerrito, Los Angeles, Pomona, Redwood Clty, San Dlego (La Mesa), Woodland Hills; COLO.: Denver; CONN.: Hartford (Avon); FLA.: Mlami (Hialeah), Tampa; GA.: Atlanta; ILL: Chicago, Downers Grove; IND.: Indlanapolls; KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission); KY.: Louisville; LA.: New Orleans (Kenner); MD.: Baltimore, Rockville; MASS.: Boston (Wellesley); MICH:: Detrolt; MINN:: Minneapolis (Hopkins); MO.: St. Louls; NEB.: Omaha; N.J.: Fair Lawn; N.Y.: Buffalo (Amberst), New York City, Jericho, L.I., Rochester, White Plains; OHIO: Cincinnat! (Woodlawn), Cleveland, Columbus; PA.: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh; R.I.: Providence (Warwick); TEXAS: Dallas, Houston; WASH.: Seattle; WIS.: Milwaukee.



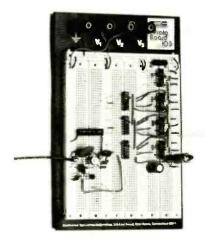
CL-526

\*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory

#### **EQUIPMENT REPORT**

(continued from page 26)

two of the binding posts, one of which, the ground post, is electrically connected to the aluminum ground plane. Jumpers connect the binding posts to the horizontal buses which are then jumpered to the vertical bus strips. By using these dual buses, the bread-



Circle 98 reader service card

board power is distributed among three double columns of interconnected terminals, interlocked with the buses. The remaining binding posts, which are insulated from the ground plane, can be used for input and output connections.

The contacts are connected in groups of five with spacing on a 0.1-inch grid meant to accomodate dual-inline integrated circuits spaced across the insulated separating gap between the sides of the dual terminal strips. Twenty-four 14-pin or twenty-one 16-pin IC's will fit on the 103, and since the five terminal clusters radiate laterally from the plugged in IC's, wider devices such as 40-pin DIP's also work. In all there are a total of 2250 terminal contacts in the 103. Transistors, diodes, resistors, capacitors, and other integral lead components are simply plugged into the terminal grid after bending and cutting the leads to reach their proper terminations. Switch and potentiometer like components are managed by soldering No.22 bus wire to their terminals. Interconnections are made with No.22 solid jumper wires, a collection of which rapidly accumulates. Individual terminals can be removed to retrieve jumper ends that break off at or below the terminal surface level.

With this system circuits of moderate complexity can bewired on a single board, and very complex circuits wired by a combination of Proto-Boards. Wiring errors and design changes are easily handled with a minimum of component attrition because there is no repeated soldering of component leads, with the resulting heat and flexure damage. Circuit sections are isolated for debugging by selectively disabling the various supply buses by disconnecting jumpers. The end result is that a circuit design can be carried to completion in a fraction of the time burned up by more traditional methods.

We used the Proto-Board 103 to lash together some fairly complex linear and digital systems using IC's and transistors, and found it to be really effective. The layouts were unusualy neat for designs in such early stages of development. Neatness cuts troubleshooting time and makes it unecessary to rewire a half-completed nightmare that has become unmanageable and useless. Snipped component leads when inserted in the contacts formed test points to clip test instrumentation onto. We preferred this breadboarding system to the less expensive pre-patterned printed circuit boards, because of its reusability. However, it is desirable to transfer a completed design to one of these printed boards to free the Proto-Board for its next assignment.

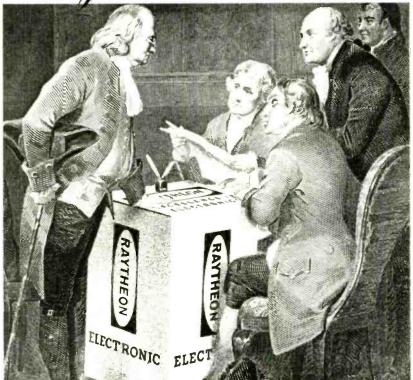
The one limitation of the system is working at high frequencies. Relatively long signal paths will generally cause the method to be impractical. There may be exceptions when only small parts of the overall design operates at high frequency, so these components can be confined to a small breadboard area.

The 101-104 Proto-Board series are priced from about \$30 to \$80. The model 103 sells for \$59.95. If your breadboarding requirements are more modest the QT (Quick Test) socket and bus strips are available unmounted in a variety of sizes. Units with the same lengths are agglomerated by their interlocking 'Snap Lock' design. Cylindrical protrusions at each end of the strips slide into matching blind cylindrical slots on the companion part.

#### OCTOBER IS HI-FI MONTH

For all the latest dope on the world of hi-fi make sure you get the October issue of Radio-Electronics. It goes on sale September 19.

Raytheon's Declaration To Independents



"We're declaring that 1974 will be another banner year for you, the independent service man. And, as the largest independent supplier of replacement tubes, we're also declaring that you will get the same dependable, profitable support that has made you and Raytheon the No. 1 team in the industry for over 40 years."

"Financial independence to the independents."

Robert Poknicht

National Sales Many der

If you're not already on the No. 1 team, call (617) 272-6400 for the name of your nearest Raytheon receiving tube distributor. Or write Raytheon Company, Distributor Products Operation, Dept. KC, Fourth Avenue, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

## A POCKET-SIZE MULTIMETER TO GO.



#### **MODEL 245, ACTUAL SIZE**

This rugged, truly miniature, lab-quality 4½ digit multimeter measures DC volts, AC volts, DC current, AC current and resistance with .005% resolution.

\$295.00

Data Precision's Model 245 is the smallest, lightest and most accurate 4½ digit multimeter you can buy.

It's a revolutionary instrument with basic accuracy of  $\pm 0.05\%$ .

Rechargeable battery and line operated, Model

245 provides fast, reliable and incredibly precise measurements in the lab, on-site or anywhere else an accurate reading is essential.

Small enough to fit in the palm of your hand, big enough to do whatever you want it to do, here's a meter that will meet your most exacting needs.

If all you're looking for is a reliable bench DMM—a low cost instrument that's actually price competitive with analog meters—then Data Precision's Model 134 is probably just what you've been looking for.

Big, bright, easy to read, ½" high, 3-1/2 digit display.

Model 134 measured DC and AC volts, DC and AC current and resistance through a total of 22 range scales. No interpolations are necessary. And the specs speak for themselves: basic accuracy of  $\pm 0.2\%$  reading  $\pm 0.2\%$  f.s. with autopolarity, auto-decimal positioning and 100% overrange.

Optional High Voltage Probe available for both 245 and 134

Data Precision Corporation

Audubon Road, Wakefield, MA 01880

Phone (617) 246-1600



### A Full Range 5-Function 3-1/2 Digit Multimeter



\$189.00

with standard probe

\$199.00

with standard probe and special isolation probe

To get your hands on these meters, simply contact the representative nearest you for immediate delivery.

AL	(205)	533-5896	MA	(617)	273-0198	NY	(S)	(516)	482-3500
AZ	(602) 9	994-9519	MD	(301)	552-2200	OH	(N)	(216)	725-4560
CA	(N) (408) 7	733-9000	MI	(313)	482-1229	OH	(S)	(513)	885-4171
CA	(S) (714) 5	540-7160	MN	(612)	781-1611	OR		(503)	238-0001
CO	(303)	149-5294	MO	(W) (816)	737-0066	TX -	(N)	(214)	234-4137
CT	(203) 5	525-7647	MO	(E) (314)	731-2331	TX	(S)	(713)	461-4487
FL	(813) 2	294-5815	NC	(919)	787-5818	UT		(801)	268-3181
GA	(404)	157-7117	NJ	(S) (215)	925-8711	WA		(206)	763-2210
HI	(808) 2	262-6286	NJ	(N) (201)	863-5660	CAN	(W)	(416)	787-1208
IL	(312) 5	593-0282	NM	(505)	265-6471	CAN	(W)	(613)	772-5874
IN	(317) 2	293-9827	NY	(N) (315)	446-0220	CAN	(E)	(514)	731-9328

# This 10 MHz Triggered Scope is 1/3 the size of comparably performing scopes.



MODEL 1431 \$399.00

Shown with optional

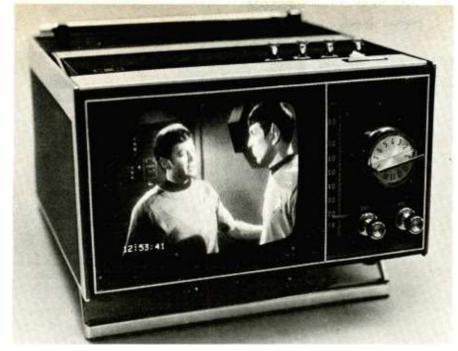
carrying cover and probe pouch.

It's a lightweight 13 pounds in your hand and a heavyweight performance wideband scope with a 35 nanosecond rise time on your bench or jobsite. Whether you're servicing or designing industrial equipment or TV, there's the right sweep speed and sync for easiest operation. If you know our Model 1460, the leader in wideband 5" CRT scopes, you know our new 3" Model 1431 which gives you the same high performance in one third the size. (Only 4%"Hx7%"Wx12%"L)

Servicing, production, inspection, quality control and lab applications are all easier with this versatile all solid-state instrument. Triggering is accomplished with only 0.5V peak-to-peak. Ten millivolts per division sensitivity, 0.5 usec/cm to 0.5 sec/cm automatic and triggered sweep in 19 calibrated ranges, and external trigger input are just a few of the reasons you'll like it.

If you have been waiting to buy a portable scope until you could get all the features you'll ever need at a price you want to pay, you've been waiting for Model 1431. Contact your distributor or write Dynascan Corporation.





Get the exact time on your TV screen without interfering with the picture

# Put the TIME on your TV screen

12:53:41

MANY RADIO-ELECTRONICS READERS HAVE asked for a way to connect their Superclock 11 (R-E, July and August '72) or other digital clocks to their TV set, so they can display time directly on top of an existing TV program. This eliminates the high cost of the self-decoding LED readouts from your Superclock design and is the ultimate in convenience for the discriminating TV viewer. When and if it is approved, the NBS (National Bureau of Standards) TV timing system is a natural source of self-resetting, always accurate signals for your Superclock, and the Revideo unit is the ideal output display.

You can also use the unit to transmit plant-wide or school-wide time, or to add time to a video recorder, cable TV system, or industrial recorder. While the unit was intended to give you an 08:18:36 style time display of any reasonable size positioned anywhere you want on the TV, it can be made to display any combination of eight letters, numbers, punctuation, or blanks. For instance, you could display the calendar date, the TV channel number, the temperature, the weather "CLOUDY"; "WARMER"; "RAIN"; etc. Or you can use it as a security monitor, a calculator readout, or anywhere else you want to display a changing, limited amount of alphanumeric information on a TV set or oscilloscope. The unit gives you complete control of presence, size, position. and contrast.

The Revideo unit consists of 14 IC's on a 4½×6¾-inch PC board and needs 5 volts dc at 200 mA and -12 volts dc at 25 mA. This is picked up from the clock, a lab supply, or from a small custom supply. The cost of the IC's come-to around \$23, buying from the back ads in **Radio-Electronics**, and a complete kit of all *other* parts is available, as are individual PC boards—see parts list.

The TV Revideo unit will interface with

the "1-2-4-8" counter outputs of any digital clock provided it uses the BCD code.

If you are using a one-chip or multiplexing clock circuit, you have to make sure a BCD output is available and then add suitable simple latches so that all the outputs (1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 20, 40 minutes, and 1, 2, 4, 8, 10, (20?) hours are available all at once in parallel form

The final outputs must be TTI. compatible. Regardless of what type of clock you use, you have to end up with these parallel BCD outputs. Since these rarely already exist as output terminals or pins, you usually add a *short* piece of multi-conductor flat cable to the respective pins on the *counters* in the clock.

Before you begin—note two important things: The TV set *must* be modified to bring out horizontal and vertical trigger pulses and a video input. If done properly, this is easy and cheap, and only adds to the value of the TV. In no way will it hurt normal operation. Secondly, if the receiver is a hot-chassis type, you'll have to either use an isolation transformer or else run the entire clock "hot-chassis" and properly safely-isolated as well. A schematic of the TV you're going to use is a must; a good scope will also be essential to modify the TV.

#### **Understanding TV scanning**

A TV set has a raster scan. Once every 1/60th of a second, a spot starts at the upper left hand corner and rapidly scans to the right and slowly downward, generating a series of 262 1/2 lines. Video is produced by controlling the brightness of, or *modulating*, the spot. During the next 1/60th of a second, the TV generates another 262 1/2 lines, putting these *between* the ones it did on the previous go-around. The two *interlaced* 1/60th second *fields* make up a 1/30th second *frame*, the time needed to display one com-

plete, stationary picture of 525 lines. By presenting 30 stationary frames per second, the pictures appear to move, since the eye cannot respond to each individual frame, but can only average them out for a final result. The fancy interlace scheme is used to reduce the apparent flicker.

The horizontal scan time, or the time to generate one line, is around 62 microseconds, of which 50 microseconds is spent in the actual scan and the rest in returning the blanked or turned off beam to the left side of the picture. A horizontal synchronizing pulse of some 5 microseconds is centered in the return blanking interval. It is used to lock the TV's horizontal scan to the scan at the TV camera. Obviously, the camera has to be looking at the same place the TV set is at the same time if we don't want a rolling or scrambled picture.

The vertical scan time lasts the entire 1/60th of a second. About 800 microseconds of this time is reserved for retrace. A vertical sync pulse 180 microseconds wide is centered in the blanking interval to lock the TV's vertical scan to that of the camera and the transmitter.

We can't change what the TV scan is doing or where it is at any particular time. This means we can't use stroke or segment style numerals on our time display. We have to use a bunch of dots, gettings the dots to crop up at the right place and the right time to present a final numeral or character in a stationary and recognizable place.

We can easily sum an output signal from the Revideo unit right into the TV's video amplifier and present a composite time-onpicture display. The problem is to get the right dots in the right place at the right time. Fortunately, there is a stock MOS computer-on-a-chip that does most of the work for us.

To generate the dots, we have to derive a

horizontal trigger pulse and a vertical trigger pulse from the working TV and use these to synchronize and control the number generator. The vertical pulse is easily obtained from the vertial output stage and is attenuated to logic levels with external resistors and a coupling capacitor. While we could alsouse the horizontal output signal. this is usually a bit too strong and could detune the TV's flyback transformer. So, we have to find an equivalent positive-going horizontal pulse, such as off the plate or collector of the age keyer. This signal is also attenuated with external resistors and capacitors to present a logic-level-sized. positive-going output pulse.

Fig. 1 is a block diagram of the TV Revideo unit, while Fig. 2 takes you through the timing sequence of a single field. The Revideo unit has two parts—the timing portion and the signal processing portion. The signal processing portion picks the right input number and converts it to the proper dot sequence at the proper place in the picture. The timing tells the signal processor when to do what, and locks things into the TV's vertical and horizontal scanning.

#### Choosing a character

We could get by with a numeral 3 dots wide by 5 dots high, but it wouldn't be very pretty, and there's no standard IC that will do the job. Instead, we use a computer standard 5-dot-high number or letter that we can ge out of a standard ASCII alphanumeric character generator IC. To keep the timing simple and to still allow enough circuit setup time, we use three blank "udots" between each character. We also let the timing run for an eighth line at the bottom, generating all blank undots. This gets us by with a standard divide-by-eight counter.

While a seven-line-high character would do the job, it would be very small. It would also mean that you would have all sorts of interlace problems. So, we go to 14 lines of character height, putting identical information on both fields and solving both problems at once. Now, if you want the same thing to seven *pairs* of lines on *each* field, and end up with a 28-line-high character. Thus you have a choice of two possible character heights.

Now, we somehow have to get the right part of each numeral in the right place at the right time. This is what the Revideo unit is all about.

At the beginning of a field, a vertical trigger pulse trips a monostable delay that sets the vertical position of the numeral display. (Step 1, Fig. 2). Since the monostable could end up anywhere on the screen, it tells a synchronizing circuit to pick up the next eight whole horizontal lines and to allow a video output only during those lines. We use the first seven lines for numeric output; the final line is a blank. If, instead, we are using the double height characters, the next sixteen whole horizontal lines are picked, presenting 14 lines of numeral and 2 lines of blanks.

As we adjust the vertical position, the entire display moves up or down the screen to where we want it. Since the line counter is always working on whole horizontal lines, the vertical position control does not affect the side-to-side numeral positions, and the start of each numeral takes place on each field exactly the same distance from the side

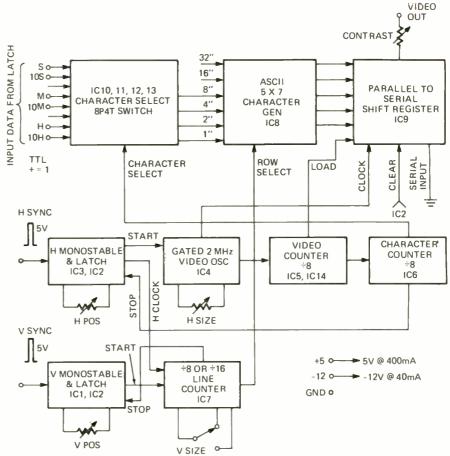
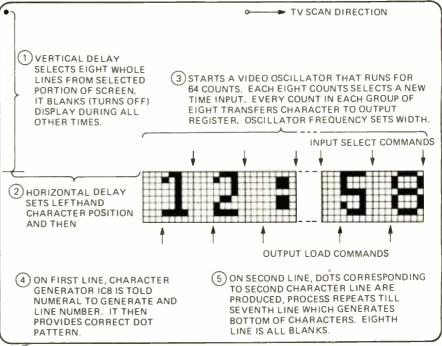


FIG. 1—REVIDEO UNIT for digital clocks, showing input and output connections.



6 PROCESS REPEATS NEXT FIELD, INTERLEAVING DOTS AND FORMING A 14 LINE HIGH CHARACTER. DOUBLE HEIGHT (28 LINE) CHARACTERS ARE GENERATED BY COUNTING OUT 16 LINES AND INCREMENTING IC8 LINE AS OFTEN.

#### FIG. 2-TIMING OF A SINGLE FIELD

of the screen.

So much for the vertical action. Now (Step 2, Fig. 2) once each horizontal line, we start a delay monostable that tells us how far over to the right the display is going to be—this is our horizontal position control. After the delay is complete, a *video* 

oscillator is started and counts out exactly 64 counts and then shuts down. The frequency of the video oscillator determines the spacing between counts, and thus determines the horizontal size of each numeral. The 64 counts are grouped into eight groups of eight counts each. The first group

is for the ten hours, the second for the hours, the third for a colon, and so on, out to the final eight, which are for the seconds information. The first three counts of each group is for the three blank-between-numeral undots and for settling time. The final five counts of each group are for the five possible numeral dots in each line.

The read-only memory computer character generator is the heart of the circuit. It has three input lines that tell it what line of the numeral it is working on, and six input lines that tell in which of 64 possible letters, numbers punctuation, or blanks to work on. When it is told which line of what character to generate, it outputs a group of five dots or undots that are needed for that part of that character. These five bits of information are then loaded into a shift register and marched out as video, nicely putting the right thing in the right place at the right time.

An eight-position selector switch precedes the character generator and picks the right input for each of the eight slots across the screen. The character generator combines this with an input from the line counter to decide what pattern of dots to produce. A three-count delay is allowed between the time we change the input to the character generator and load its output-this lets things settle down and gives the character generator a chance to operate. Thus, the output of the character generator is loaded into the shift register on the falling edge of the third count in each group of eight video oscillator pulses; the input selector is changed on the beginning of the first count in each group.

The character generator starts with the tops of all eight numerals on the first horizontal line. On the next line, its line counting input changes, and it puts the second row of dots down for each numeral. It continues this way down to the seventh line when it puts down the bottoms of all the numerals. The next line is a bunch of blanks, and after that, the circuit shuts down till the next field.

#### The ASCII character code

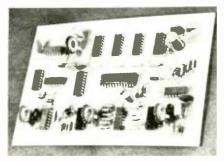
The input code for the character generator is shown in Fig. 3. The 64 possible inputs are represented by six lines. For numerals, the bottom four lines are simply the BCD or binary coded decimal representation of the numbers, exactly the same code used in the Superclock and the majority of digital clocks. If we wanted to have all the letters and numbers, we'd need a sixpole input selector. But for just numbers, we can hard-wire  $\Gamma s$  (+5 volts) to the two most significant inputs, and we get by with only four poles worth of input selector. A colon is neeely a BCD "ten," or 1010.

If we brought all the leads out, there would be 32 of them on the input. It turns out we can save on input wires by hardwiring what we aren't going to change or don't need. For instance, we can put the colons in permanently in positions three and six. We don't need the 80 hours and 40 hours inputs, so we can made these permanently zero or ground. We don't need the 20 hours input if we are using only a 12-hour display, but we do need it for the 24-hour version. Similarly, we don't need the 80 minutes and 80 seconds inputs; these can also be zeros. This reduces the input leads to 19 or 20. These can be a small flat cable (or two) a foot long

	ASCII CHARACTER CODE					
fedcba		fedcba				
000000	@	100000	!			
000001	A	100001				
000010	B	100010				
000011	C	100011	#			
000100	D	100100	\$			
000101	E	100101	%			
000110	F	100110	&			
000111 001000 001001 001010 001011	G H J K	100111 101000 101001 101010 101011	+			
001100 001101 001110 001111	M N O	101100 101101 101110 101111	DASH			
010000	P	110000	0			
010001	Q	110001	1			
010010	R	110010	2			
010011	S	110011	3			
010100	T	110100	4			
010101	U	110101	5			
010110	V	110110	6			
010111	W	110111	7			
011000 011001 011010 011011	X Y Z	111000 111001 111010 111011	8 9 : ;			
011100	\	111100	<			
011101		111101	=			
011110		111110	>			
011111	UNDERLINE	111111	?			

a = a<sub>0</sub> = WEIGHT "1" = PIN 17 OF IC8 (FIG. 1) b = a<sub>1</sub> = WEIGHT "2" = PIN 18 OF IC8 c = a<sub>2</sub> = WEIGHT "4" = PIN 19 OF IC8 d = a<sub>3</sub> = WEIGHT "8" = PIN 20 OF IC8 e = a<sub>4</sub> = WEIGHT "16" = PIN 21 OF IC8 f = a<sub>5</sub> = WEIGHT "32" = PIN 22 OF IC8 "1" = +3 TO +5 VOLTS "0" = GROUND

FIG. 3—ASCII CODE (The American Standard Code for information Interchange).



THE REVIDEO UNIT, carefully constructed, works as well as it looks.

that plugs directly into the readout sockets on the Superclock.

#### The circuit

With these operating principles in mind, let's turn to the actual circuit and parts lists of Figs. 4 and 5. The H and V inputs are conditioned with Q1-D4 and Q2-D5 respectively and then fed to monostables IC3 and IC1 for the horizontal and vertical position delays. At the end of their delay times, the pair of latches in IC2 are respectively set. The vertical latch (pins 8-12) releases the clear on a divide-by-eight or a divide-by-sixteen counter IC7 that counts out the horizontal lines used for the active portion of the display. The v sizi, control jumper

lets you pick a normal or double height character.

Once each horizontal line, the horizontal latch (pins 1 to 16 on 1C2) releases a clearing clamp on the video oscillator 1C4, the divide-by-eight video counter (1C5) and the cascaded divide-by-eight character counter (1C6). The video oscillator is a free running astable multivibrator when it is not being clamped by 1C2. Its frequency is coarsely controlled by C11 and finely adjusted by R24, the horizontal size control. After exactly 64 counts, the H latch is cleared, the counters are clamped to 0000 and the video oscillator is stopped to await the next horizontal line.

The video counter goes around eight times and controls the output loading and spacing. It changes the input selector address just before its *first* count, and provides a shift register IC9 (Fig. 5) load count on the falling edge of its *third* count. This automaticially transfers the contents of the character generator IC8 to the output register after a three-count settling delay. Three undots, or the space between numerals is generated during the three-count settling time. The final five counts of each numeral sequence are for the actual numeral video.

The character counter goes around only once per line, stepping a four-pole, eight-position input data selector IC 10-13 once around as needed, routing the report inputs to the character generator in the right time slots. Character generator IC8 receives this data, along with a what-line-is-it? command from the line counter IC7. The character generator then outputs the proper dot combination to the output register IC9 which in turn marches the dots out as video.

#### **Building** it

PC boards are commercially available for this project, as are parts kits—see the parts list. If you are building and etching your own board instead, a full size replica appears in Fig. 6. Components are loacted as shown in Fig. 7.

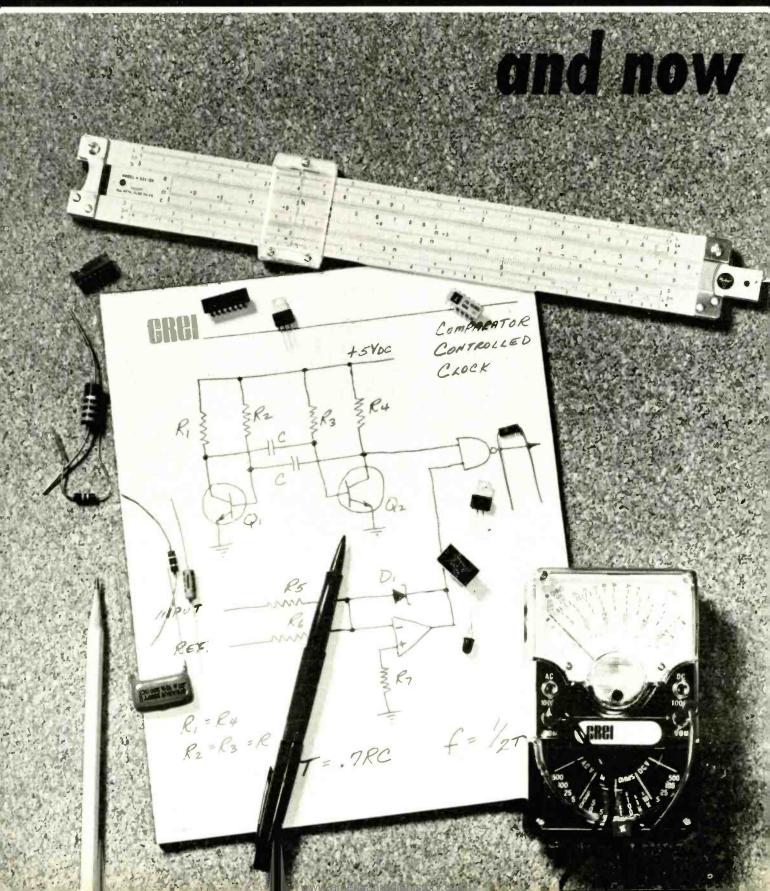
Start assembly with the jumpers and the smaller components, followed up by the IC's and finally the control pots. Use a small iron and fine solder and be sure to observe which IC goes where and the code notch and dot on each one. Also, watch out for diode and electrolytic capacitor polarities. Chances are you'll want to start with the larger character size, so jumpers the two upper "28" holes in the v size box. Do not unwrap IC8 or remove it from its protective foam until you have modified the TV suitable and have *completely* tested the rest of your circuit.

#### Modifying your television

You'll need three modifications on your TV. One is to provide a new video input to sum the time on top of the existing program. One is to derive a narrow, positive-going, vertical sync pulse of 3 to 5 volts amplitude across a 10,000-ohm resistor. Finally, you have to derive a suitable narrow positive horizontal sync pulse of 3-5 volts across a 10,000-ohm resistor. Any method you use that doesn't obviously affect the TV operation and still gets the job done is acceptable, and the best way varies from brand to brand and model to model.

Before you modify your television, sit down carefully with a complete schematic or *PhotoFact* set and locate suitable tie-in

# CREI—the only home-study college-level training



# program which gives you in electronic circuit design

# only CREI offers you a complete college-level Electronic Design Laboratory to speed your learning

Electronic circuit design—source of all new development in the application of electronics to new products and services. Without this skill, we would be unable to monitor the heartbeat of men in space. Without it, the computer revolution would never have occurred. And we would have yet to see our first TV show. Yet, only CREI teaches electronic circuit design at home.

#### **ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN**

A key skill which paces our nation's progress in countless fields—from pollution control to satellite tracking to modern medicine to exploring the ocean's depths. And beyond. A skill which you must have to move to the top in advanced electronics.

#### CREI programs open up new worlds of opportunity for you.

In addition to electronic circuit design, CREI provides you with a full advanced electronics education in any of thirteen fields of specialization you choose. Communications, computers, space operations, television, nuclear power, industrial electronics—to mention just a few of the career fields for which CREI training is qualifying. With such preparation, you will have the background for a career which can take you to the frontiers of the nation's most exciting new developments. And around the world.

#### This free book can change your life. Send for it.

If you are a high-school graduate (or equivalent) and have previous training or experience in electronics, then you are qualified to enroll in a CREI program to move you ahead in advanced electronics.



Send now for our full-color, eighty page book on careers in advanced electronics. In it, you will find full facts on the exciting kinds of work which CREI programs open up to you. And full facts on the comprehensive courses of instruction, the strong personal help, and the professional laboratory equipment which CREI makes available to you. All at a surprisingly low tuition cost.

#### And when you have it, talk with your employer about it.

Tell him you're considering enrolling with CREI. He'll undoubtedly be happy to know you are planning to increase your value to him. And he may offer to pay all or part of your tuition cost. Hundreds of employers and government agencies do. Large and small. Including some of the giants in electronics. If they are willing to pay for CREI training for their employees, you know it must be good.

Send for Advanced Electronics today. You'll be glad you did.



CREI Dept.E-1409-E 3939 Wisconsin Avenue Washington, D.C. 20016

Rush me your FREE book describing my opportunities in advanced electronics. I am a high school graduate.

Name		Age
Address		
City	State	ZIP
If you have previous	s training in electronics, c	heck here
Employed by	<del></del>	
Type of Present Wo	rk	

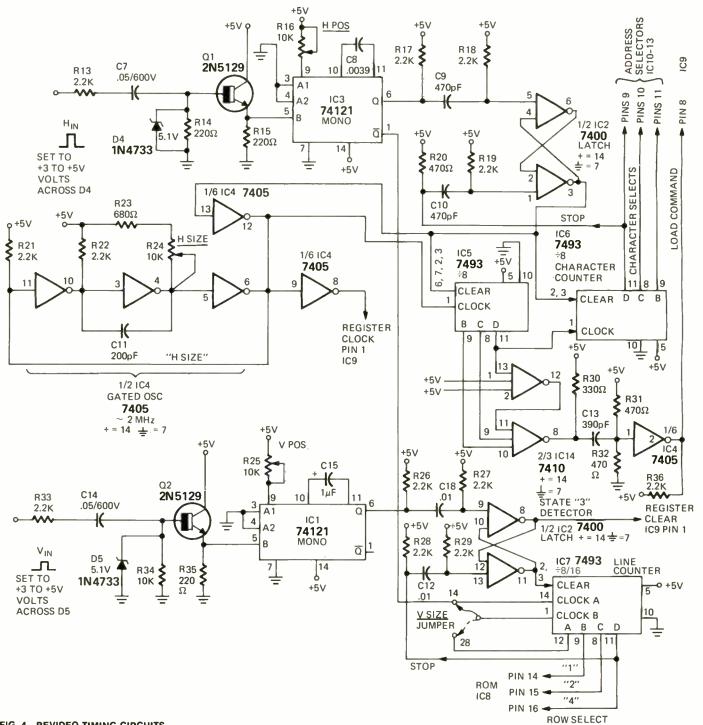
Veterans and servicemen, check here for G. I. Bill information [

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016

CRE

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

www.americanradiohistory.com



#### FIG. 4-REVIDEO TIMING CIRCUITS.

points. An oscilloscope is almost essential for this, even if you have extensive electronics experience. Fig. 8 suggets some possible interface points.

Let's start with the video. This can usually be injected into the grid or base of the first video amplifier stage, most likely through a 3,300-ohm series resitor and 0.1-μF coupling capacitor. The optimum network here is one that doesn't degrade the normal picture response, yet at the same time provides enough numeral contrast. Be sure to pick a point that gives you white numerals. This means a point in the circuit where more positive means whiter. Adjust the value of R12 for the desired numeral contrast.

On a tube TV, a whole bunch of attenuation will be required to bring the trigger signals down to size. One good place to et the vertical triger signal is the plate or colC1, C2-10-µF, 15-volt electrolytic C3-30-µF, 6-volt electrolytic C4, C5, C16, C17, C18-0.1-µF, 10-volt disc ceramic C6, C7, C14-0.05-µF, 600-volt mylar C8-0039-µF polystyrene C9, C10-470-pF poly, mica, or disc C11-200-pF polystyrene or mica C12, C16-0.01-µF, 10-volt disc ceramic C13—390-pF polystyrene or mica C15-1-µF, 15-volt tantalum electrolytic D1-1N4001 or equivalent silicon power

D2, D3, D4, D5-5,1-volt, 1-watt Zener diode, 1N4733 or equivalent IC1, IC3-72121 TTL monostable IC2-7400 TTL quad two-input gate IC4-7405 TTL open collector hex inverter

IC5, IC6, IC7-7493 TTL divide by sixteen IC8-2513 ASCII character generator (Signetics) IC9-7496 TTL five-bit shift register IC10 to IC 13-74151 TTL one-of-eight IC14-7410 TTL triple three-input gate

COMPLETE

Q1, Q2-2N5129 transistor R1-27-ohm, carbon

R2-150-ohm 1/2-watt carbon

R3, R6, R9, R13, R17, R22, R,26, R29, R33, R36-2.2K, carbon

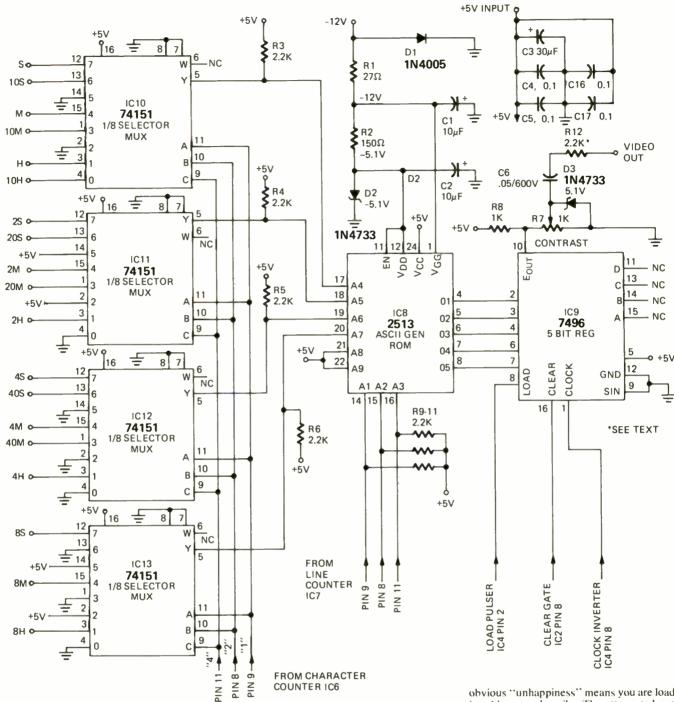
R7-1K upright mounting PC potentiometer

R8-1K, carbon

R14, R34-10K, carbon

R16, R24, R25—10K upright mounting PC potentiometer

R23-680-ohm carbon



### **PARTS LIST**

R29—4.7K, carbon R30—330-ohm, carbon R20, R26, R31, R32—470-ohm, carbon R15, R35—220-ohm, carbon

### All resisters 1/4-watt unless noted

### Miscellaneous

PC Board,  $4 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  inches; PC terminals, optional (25); No. 24 wire jumpers and sleeving; mounting hardware; Flat 16-conductor input cable (2 lengths); solder; TV interface connector and lead kit (optional); gating switch (optional);

NOTE: The following is available from Southwest Technical Products, 219 West Rhapsody, San Antonio, Texas,

78216; Circuit Board, etched and drilled No. RV-1, \$2.85

(IC's are considerably cheaper from surplus and volume suppliers listed in Radio-Electronics ads than could be offered as part of a kit—the kit is thus split to give the Radio-Electronics reader the lowest possible unit price.)

lector of the vertical output stage. This will be several hundred volts high and a suitable narrow, positive going spike. Cut it down to size with two series 470K, 1-watt resistors and a 005- $\mu$ F, 600-volt coupling capacitor. Use two series capacitors if the voltage is higher. When the network is added to the TV, nothing drastic should happen. A slight change in picture height or hold setting might occur, but any tearing, breakup, or

obvious "unhappiness" means you are loading things too heavily. The attenuated output has to drive a TTL monostable. It should stay below 0.8 volts most of the time: the narrow positive portion of the output should be 3 to 5 volts high with the Revideo unit connected. Unconnected, the signal should be twice as great (6-10 volts).

Don't try using the horizontal output stage as a trigger point—besides being lethal we coulddetune the flyback and cause all sorts of problems. So, look around for another, tamer narrow horizontal trigger pulse. On older tube TV's the plate of the agc keyer should have a several-hundred-volt narrow positive pulse suitable for our needs. Attenuate it down to the same size as the vertical trigger is—mostly below 0.8 volts except for a narrow, 3 to 5-volt positive pulse with the Revideo unit connected. 6-10 volts on open circuit.

Which transistor TV's, the voltages generally will be lower and somewhat less attenuation (lower value resitors) will be

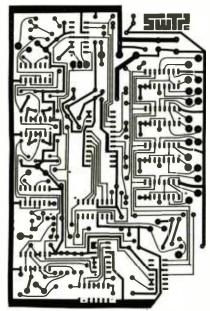


FIG. 6—LAYOUT OF THE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, one-half actual size.

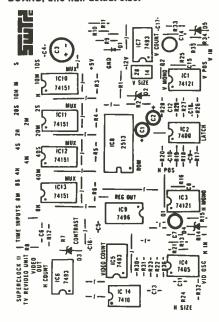


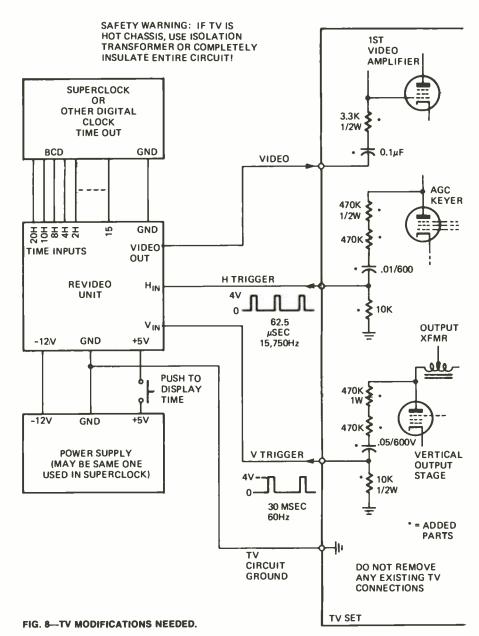
FIG. 7-THE COMPONENTS LAYOUT.

needed. Since the total energy you need for triggering is negligible compared to the normal circuit needs of the TV, you should have no problem after a try or two. Above all, work with the schematic and the scope when you're modifying the TV and don't connect the Revideo unit up until you are sure you have safe and reasonable trigger signals. Remember that connecting the Revideo unit will cut the trigger amplitude in half—from 6-10 volts to between 3 and 5 volts.

### **Preliminary checkout**

You'll also need a ground lead between the TV and the Revideo unit. A complete set of system interconnections is shown in Fig. 8. Remember that if the TV has a hot chassis you'll have to use an isolation transformer or live with a completely "hands off" system!

Leave IC8 uninstalled and the clock unconnected for the initial checkout. Apply suitable supply power and complete the television set to Revideo unit connections.



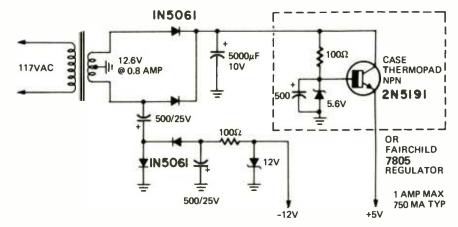


FIG. 9 — OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY

(An optional power supply is shown in Fig 9; use it only if you can't get power from the clock, the TV or a handy bench supply.)

If everything is working right, you should have eight white boxes where the numerals are to go, and you can move them around and change their size as you want to.

If you don't have the boxes, use a scope

to debug. Check first for proper trigger pulses on IC1 and IC3, followed by proper operation of the video oscillator and the three counters, finishing up with the output register and the stage-three decoder IC14. Usually trouble is caused by the input networks being wrong or crossed to the wrong inputs. (continued on page 94)

### SPECIAL REPORT

### New Opportunities for the Service Technician

There's much more than just TV's and radios that require the services of today's technician. He can and should also be repairing electronic ovens, calculators, hi-fi gear, PA systems, burglar and fire alarms, videotape and electronic controls

by LARRY STECKLER

FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, I HAVE HAD THE GOOD fortune to meet with and talk to electronic service technicians from all parts of the United States. And to me, the most remarkable thing is how much alike they are. For whether they come from New York City; Des Moines, Iowa; Bath, Maine; Houston, Texas or Hot Springs, Arkansas they are all performing the same kinds of tasks and they all have the same kinds of problems, the same needs, the same aims and the same pressing desire to earn a better living this year than they did last year.

But the one thing that does not seem to make too much sense is the vast number of shops that repair only TV or only TV and radio. With the huge amount of consumer electronic equipment that is in every home these days, it seems to me that the technician who limits himself to servicing only TV or only TV and radio is letting a tremendous amount of other business go to someone else. Because you can be sure that someone is making money repairing calculators; someone is making money working on hi-fi equipment; someone is putting dollars into the bank from work he did on alarm systems. So let's take a look as these other products and see how and where they might fit into the service technician's capabilities and work patterns.

### Hi-fi components and systems

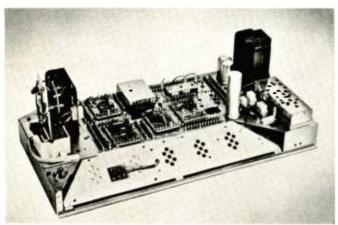
Next to the TV set, you will probably find more hi-fi

equipment in your customer's home than any other product. And if he's an average person, he's spent from \$250 to \$1000 or more for it. And when it isn't working properly he'd like to get it fixed. And you can fix it for him! We all know there was a day when you could repair a simple phono amplifier with little more than a voltmeter and perhaps, in an extremely difficult case, an audio oscillator. Well, those days are gone. If you are serious about doing hi-fi repair work you're going to have to invest in some \$2000 worth of test gear. Because today when a hi-fi amplifier stops working, the consumer wants you to do more than just restore the sound. He wants you to restore the original performance levels the manufacturer built into that equipment.

What does that really mean? It means that he wants the full 20, 40 or 60-watts per channel that the amplifier delivered when it was new. He wants that less than 0.5% distortion. He wants the original high sensitivity and selectivity of his tuner restored. You just can't do this kind of job with a voltmeter and audio oscillator. If you want to see what kind of equipment you really need for hi-fi service turn to Len Feldman's article in this issue (page 61) and find out.

### Take a look at calculators

One of the hottest new electronic products on the market today is the electronic calculator. Ranging in price from as little as \$19.95 to as much as \$800 and more, they seem to be

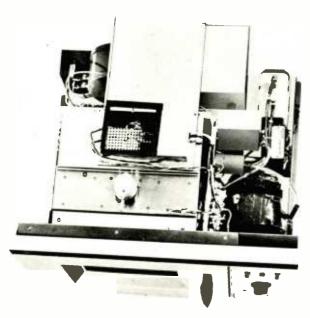


MODULAR TV CHASSIS IS WHAT MOST TECHNICIANS are servicing today. But it represents only a small portion of the total number of consumer electronic devices in use today.



TYPICAL HI-FI COMPONENTS LIKE THIS ONE need service too. It takes some special test equipment and some additional service literature, but is a natural "extra" to try.

### **ELECTRONIC OVENS**



Foods are heated in the microwave oven by the absorption of microwave power. All food is constructed of many millions of molecules per cubic inch. These molecules react to the microwave field in much the same manner as a compass needle reacts to a magnet. If you place a magnet to one side of the compass, the needle will then point to the magnet. If you then move the magnet to the other side of the compass, the needle will turn and again point to the magnet. When this process is repeated quickly and many times, eventually the friction in the bearing that supports the needle will heat the bearing.

The molecules in food react in a very similar manner to the changing microwave field; that is, the molecules tend to align themselves with the field. The molecules that make up the food which is cooked in the microwave oven are rotated from their starting position to 180° from their starting position and back to their starting position 2,450 million times a second. This rate depends upon the operating frequency of the oven and can vary from ovento-oven. This constant and rapid rotation causes the food to get hot. As the microwaves penetrate the food, power is lost to each successive layer of molecules. The center molecules, therefore are not rotated a full 180° and less heat is generated towards the center of the food than at the outside of the food.

Contrary to popular belief, food prepared in a microwave oven is not cooked from the inside out, but is cooked all the way through at the same time with more cooking being performed on the exterior of the food. It is, therefore, possible to prepare a rare, medium or well done roast in a microwave oven.

The fact that food is heated throughout makes it possible for the microwave oven to cook food fast. Time required to cook an item in the microwave oven is solely dependent upon how much heat is required, and in turn the amount of heat required of the food and the weight of the food. In conventional cooking, only the surface of the food is heated directly by the oven or grille. The heat required to cook the inside portion has to be conducted from the surface.

everywhere these days. Now obviously, you are not going to find too many people who want their \$19.95 machine repaired, but if they have \$150 or more invested and that machine breaks down, they are not going to run out and buy a replacement. And there is no reason why you can't get in on those repairs.

You don't need any special equipment. You do need some special knowledge. The technical end you can get from an article that has already appeared in Radio-Electronics. It's "How to Keep Electronic Calculators Running" and it appeared in the August 1973 issue. You will also have to do a bit of homework—find out who makes calculators, get the necessary service data, find out where to get the special parts you will need, and then let your customers know that you repair calculators.

### **Electronic ovens**

The electronic oven (microwave oven, radar oven, etc.) is really an electronic device. Yes it is an appliance. But basically it is electronic and compared to a TV set or hi-fi equipment or even a calculator it is a simple device. The only special equipment you will need, if you intend to service this equipment is a leakage detector. Your regular vom will take care of everything else. Again, some special briefing is needed, schematics are a must, and a look into sources of replacement parts must precede any announcement that you accepting these devices for repair. For a little more information on electronic ovens see the story on page 44.

### Don't overlook PA

Public-address systems go sour too; and when they do, the customer's usual concern is how soon can I get it back? So the prime service you must be able to offer your PA customer is speed. Fortunately, PA systems are not difficult to troubleshoot. For the most part you face a relatively ordinary amplifier, some elaborate speaker wiring and systems, plus a microphone. Again, no special techniques or equipment are needed. Even most of the replacement parts you



VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS MAY SOON BECOME everyday fixture as common as color TV in the home. Are you ready to start servicing them? Do you know how they work and how to repair them?

are likely to need will already be in your inventory. The only items you are not likely to have are the line-matching transformers. But these seldom require replacement so you can pick them up when needed. By the way, a PA system is a great item to cover on an annual maintenance contract. It can not only bring you some income without having to do any repairs—you may have years without having to do any

repairs—you may have years with no service requirements at all—but it locks the customer into your shop for service.

### **Alarm systems**

Here's an electronic system that suffers more from mechanical problems than electronic ones. The most common failures turn out to be window switches that don't work, a broken foil or a gap in the wiring somewhere. Yes, there are electronic faults that develop too but they are rare.

A good stock of normally open and normally closed switches plus a variety of transducers for special purposes will probably complete your extra parts inventory. One special word of warning however, before you run out and start repairing burglar or fire alarms. In some communities a special license is required. If you need one in your area, get it before you start repairing alarm systems.

### **MATV and CATV**

You are probably already installing master antenna systems right now. If you are, why don't you go on to the next section of this article. If you aren't, you really should be. How many customers do you now have, who own two or more TV's plus a hi-fi system, and do not have a MATV system in their homes? You're right! More than 90% of them.

By installing a MATV system you not only earn some extra dollars for yourself, you make it possible for your customer to have the best possible TV and FM reception. You can minimize interference between sets and insufficient signal strength to drive two or more sets simultaneously, etc.

And once you've done several home installations you may want to look at hotel and motel work. For a complete breakdown of what this kind of job entails, see "What's New In MATV", by Forest H. Belt, in the May 1974 issue of Radio-Electronics.

Cable television—another story. In most instances the cable company uses its own personnel to handle all installations. However, if you could subcontract the installations, you might be able to get some new customers for the repair TV work out of it. You could also offer to install an MATV system in your customer's home that he could then hook up to the cable TV incoming line. If you are going to do very much of this work you'll need a truck equipped with a "cherry picker" to reach to the top of the utility poles. Also, watch out for power lines.

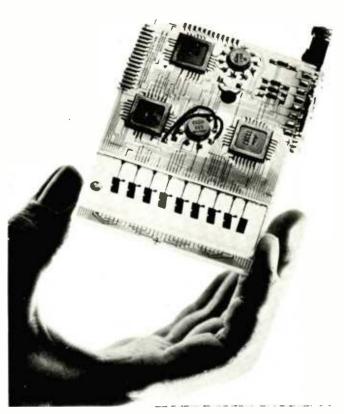


MODERN DIGITAL TEST EQUIPMENT will be a big help if you move into new servicing areas. Improved accuracy and easy reading are just two of the advantages.

### TV tape recorders

Here's an area of electronic equipment that is practically untouched. It is still so new that there is very little equipment in the consumer's home. The reason is simple—it costs too much. But the price is coming down and there are definite signs that the TV disc player is close at hand too (see "Here Come The Videodiscs" by David Lachenbruch,

### **NEW SHARP CALCULATOR**



Here's a calculator that has a special feature in its construction that rates being called a technological innovation. As you can see on the cover of this issue of Radio-Electronics and in the photograph above the calculator is built on a glass substrate. On this substrate are all the LSI IC's, capacitors, liquid-crystal display and wiring for the main calculator section. One small circuit board with some additional components clips onto one side of the board. The result is a neat efficiently built unit with the extra bonus of very low power consumption. A single 1.5-volt penlight cell provides operating power for 100 hours of use.

The shirt-pocket calculator is 3% inches wide, 4% inches high on  $1^{1}/_{16}$  inches deep. It has an 8-digit floating decimal display with leading zero suppression.

As the circuit board is a sheet of glass and not an epoxy-fiberglass compound, it is not as easy to work with. Bonding componnents and soldering wiring must be done at low temperatures to keep from distorting the glass panel. Also high temperatures could damage the liquid crystal display which is an integral part of the board. So special technology was developed to make the construction possible.

How important is the result? That depends on how important the cost of operating a calculator is. Compared to some calculators, the savings in battery cost could make it possible for this calculator to pay for itself in a five year period. How important is that feature to you?

Radio-Electronics August 1974 and "Videotape-Videodisc" by Fred Petras Radio-Electronics June 1974).

The circuitry in these new devices is very much like that of a TV receiver with some added complications thrown in. Again manuals and parts supply sources are first, but as this equipment has not saturated the consumer market yet, there's time to develop sources.

A training course in VTR repair might be a wise move. Work it in now if you can, before the rush begins and open classes become hard to find.

#### **Electronic musical instruments**

This too sounds like a natural. In practice you'll find that it isn't. The special requirements of the musician are not for you and you will probably do best to leave this kind of repair work to the specialist.

### Industrial controls

Here's a place you can really shine. While large plants usually have their own electronic maintenance staffs, the smaller industrial plants usually rely on their regular plant maintenance people for this kind of work. The run-of-the mill stuff they can handle but real troubleshooting is often beyond their capabilities.

One way to get some of this work is to visit local plants, find out what kind of electronic gear they have that needs maintenance and let them know that you can handle it. Then you can start off by suggesting that they call you the next time a problem comes up and eventually lead them into an annual maintenance contract.



COMMUNICATIONS TEST BENCH could look like this one. You'll note that much of the test gear is familiar and only a few unfamiliar instruments are to be seen.

In industrial work, there is one vital point to remember, speed of repair is pressing. Every minute equipment is down, out of service, is a minute of lost production. So if you plan on trying to do industrial work, it must be done on a rush basis.

### **Communications equipment**

Here's another growing market. The numbers of CB gear as well as commercial communications equipment is growing rapidly. You do need some special equipment here, but in

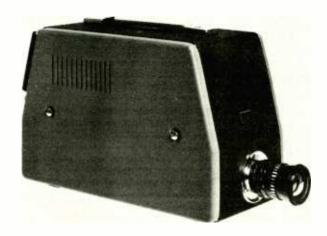
particular, you will need an FCC second class license. Without one you are not permitted to adjust frequency determining sections of this gear.

Here again, speed of service is important. If a person or a company depends upon radio communications they won't like being without equipment for long periods. And lest we forget there's lots of marine communications gear around too.

### Car stereo

As more and more people add FM and FM stereo radios to their car and as still others add 2 and 4-channel tape players and sometimes even recorders (both add-on and factory installed) more and more of them look for service once the warantee is over. This is a natural. Again you will need some special equipment—a 12-volt power supply to operate the unit on your bench and some acquired knowledge on how to get these things out of the car. By the way, the removal and reinstallation are likely to be the major problems. The electronics just isn't that difficult. One other requirement especially in cold climates, is a warm, indoor place to work while removing or installing equipment.

Installing tape decks in cars that don't have one can be profitable too. You can either make arrangements with a dealer that sells them to do his installation work or you might even consider carrying a line of your own that you could sell and install.



CLOSED-CIRCUIT TV CAMERAS ARE GROWING MORE COMMON too. You'll see them as a part of VTR systems as well as part of surveillance systems. And they do break down too.

### TV cameras

More and more low-cost units are appearing. You find them in catalogs of just about every electronics mail-order house. They are used with video tape recorders of course, to see who's at the front door, as a check on shoplifters and in dozens of other applications. But this means that there are plenty of TV camera repair jobs around too. How much of this work are you getting?

### Wrapup

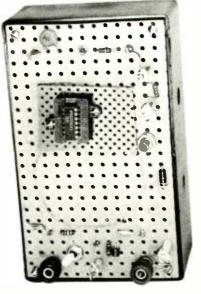
In this article we've only tried to touch upon the more common possibilities that are open to the technician. We are certain that many readers are already doing these kinds of electronic service as well as others that we have not mentioned. In this direction you can help. If you've come across another area of electronic service that can be profitable, drop us a line and let us know. We'd like to pass it along. Address your letters to Editor, Radio Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003. And please accept our thanks in advance.

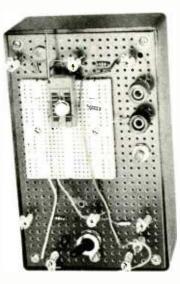
# BUILD THIS OP-AMP

**TESTER** 

The knowledge that you are using a good IC is essential as you begin to work or experiment with opamps. This go-no-go tester will give the assurance that you need.

by SOL D. PRENSKY\*





A SIMPLE AND PRACTICAL METHOD for rapidly testing the condition of integrated-circuit operational amplifiers (op-amps) is especially desirable now that these versatile devices are becoming more and more available. "Standardized" type numbers (such as the 709, 741, 101A and others) have emerged as low-cost, general-purpose op-amps that are attractive for all sorts of experimental construction projects. Moreover, they now can be conveniently obtained from retail stores and often, in untested condition, from surplus houses.

A major drawback for the experimenter, however, is the lack of any practical way of testing them inexpensively. There are formidable obstacles against arriving at even a fairly complete test for these useful devices. \*\*When dealing with these popular opamps, the experimenter is confronted first by a variety of packages, [e.g., the 8-pin types in metal-can (TO-5) form, or the dualin-line packages (DIP) in both 8-pin and 14-pin configurations]. Additionally, he is faced with a long list of refined specifications on the data sheet-all making it seem that it is necessary to use very special equipment, to perform a valid functional test-even if the experimenter is only interested in quickly finding out whether the op-amp in question is in good operating condition or not.

The test method described here gets around these complications, and quickly answers the "Go-No-Go" question for all three common packages of the popular opamp series from the various manufacturers. It uses a unique arrangement for quick-and-easy insertion and extraction of the unit in question. Then, by concentrating only on the ability of the op-amp to function

\*\* See "Text 1C's II Ways With Your VTVM," which analyzes the internal components of only a single IC transistor array, (HEP590); Radio- Electronics (June 1973 issue).

satisfactorily, this test method rapidly determines the operating condition of the op-amp by just two strategic readings on a multimeter; (preferably a FET-VM, but also usable with a vtvm or even an ordinary vom).

### Theory of test operation

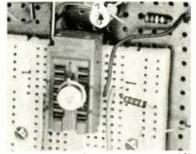
The test circuit of Fig. 1 shows the device under test (DUT) arranged in an oscillator (or multivibrator) configuration that produces a square-wave output for practically any of the widely-used "standard-type" op-amps. With the battery power turned on (\$1); the multimeter set to read ac volts and connected across the output, first read the value of this square-wave output, with the opamp in a nominally unloaded condition, (with the frequency-determining RC values set for a frequency around 1 kHz, and with a nominal 2K across the output, as specified for typical operation). Then, on pressing pushbutton switch S2, the circuit is loaded by the built-in miniature loudspeaker (in series with) the 330-ohm current-limiting resistor), and thus gives the second output-voltage reading, under the more heavily-loaded loudspeaker combination. The resulting audible output, plus the two readings of the voltmeter, provide the indications for the satisfactory working condition of the op-amp under both the nominally-unloaded condition; as well as with the op-amp delivering current to the load, (roughly here, around  $\pm 10 \,\mathrm{mA}$ ). Thus, these two readings, accompanied by the audible tone, establish these two essential conditions:

- 1. The ability of the op-amp to provide a satisfactory oscillator-voltage output (and consequently sufficient voltage amplification), and.
- 2. The ability to deliver sufficient current output.

(Note: The interpretation of "Go-No-Go" values can be made either by comparison with a device of that type known to be good, or alternatively, from the summary of test results given in a later paragraph).

### **Build your own**

A choice of two breadboard arrangements



THE TEXTOOL DIP SOCKET for testing IC's. See text for details on how it works.

for the tester is shown in the photos. One arrangement uses the unique "ZIP-DIP" (zero-insertion-pressure" DIP) adapter, which allows blissfully-easy insertion and extraction of the IC to be tested without any of the ordinary nuisance of straightening or aligning the pins of any of the three packages. The op-amp is simply dropped into the Textool adapter in its open (lever-up) condition, and the multiple leads of the unit are then firmly clamped into their proper contact by turning the closing lever down to its horizontal position.

The choice of sockets is given between the ordinary, inexpensive DIP socket version which requires soldering the DIP pins to respective "flea-clips" on a Vector perfboard, and a slightly more expensive "universal" breadboard arrangement that is made from a strip of the EL SK-10 socket that requires no soldering. Here, the connections to the multiple pins of the DUT are made by simply inserting the bare end of the connecting wire (No. 20 or No. 22) into any one of the four receptacle holes that are already wired in parallel with each of the pins of the unit.

When these connecting wires are connected to the Vector spring clips (which also require no soldering), the rest of the components required for the circuit can be externally connected to the spring clips. As a result, since none of the connections are soldered, components can be clipped and unclipped to change the circuit at will, result-

<sup>\*</sup> Fairleigh Dickinson Univ.; adapted by the author from his "Manual of Linear Integrated Circuits" (in press), Reston Publishing Co., Reston, VA.

ing in a truly "universal" breadboard. (More of this "universal" arrangement later.)

In any case, whichever form of breadboard is chosen, the test arrangement is greatly simplified by the fact that the circuit requires only five active leads for its operation—and these five leads are fortunately all in the same (or equivalent position in all of the three packages. Because of the fortunate "standardization" of practically all of the most-popular op-amp types, this comes about in the following way:

The 8-pin arrangement is shown in Fig. 2-a for the Mini-D1P package, and in Fig. 2-c for metal-can (TO-5) type with "formed leads" (as can easily be formed by hand in accordance with the "D1L-can" form used by RCA units). For either of these 8-pin arrangements, we use only the two input leads (numbered 2 and 3, the number 6 output lead, and the two split power-supply leads: 7 as V+ and 4 as V-.

The pin numbers for the 8-pin packages align identically with the corresponding active leads of the 14-pin package, by the simple expedient of inserting the 8-pin package two holes down from the index point of the 14-pin socket as shown in dotted lines of Fig. 2-b. Since the top two pins (on either side of the 14-pin socket) are NC (no connection), as is the lowest-pin on either side, we find that remaining 8 pins in the middle of the 14-pin socket have identically the same function as in the 8-pin arrangement. Thus as seen in Fig. 2-b corresponding DIP pins are as follows:

Input leads 4 corresponds to 5 corresponds to

Neg. Supply 6 corresponds to

Output 10 corresponds to Pos. Supply 11 corresponds to

8-pin two = INV (-) three = NON-INV (+) four = V six = Output seven = V+

As a result, the identical connections are made, either when we insert the first pin of the 8-pin package into the third hole of the 14-pin socket, or, as obtained from inserting the 14-pin package into its socket in the usual way—and thus all three packages can be accomodated in the one simple 14-pin socket. The Textool adapter, as previously stated will plug into either the conventional, relatively-inexpensive 14-pin QIP socket. or the EL socket strip. (The recently announced SK-20 socket - also with solderless receptacles — is similar to the long SK-10 but is made to accomodate only a single 14/16-pin DIP. This SK-20 is convenient for a more compact tester, and at \$12.75, is much less expensive. Depending on your needs, you may prefer to use onethird of a SK-10 which will accomodate two 14/16-pin D1P's or four 8-pin mini-D1P's. However, the SK-20 will suffice for testing or using a single op-amp 1C. This new device is the basis for a simplified EL Starter Kit, see parts list.)

Whichever socket you chose, the main point is that the plug-in Textool adapter makes it extraordinarily convenient to drop in any one of dozens of different types of "standardized" Op Amps for this test—and, in the case of the EL socket, with the added advantage of being able to quickly set

up any other desired op-amp circuit by simply changing components between the Vector spring clips.

In the arrangement used here some soldered connections were made for convenience in this test (but without necessarily destroying the "universal" aspect of the unit using the EL socket. The miniature (2 or 21/4 inch). 8-ohm loudspeaker is cemented to the board, and just a few soldered connections are made for the switch. LED pilot light, and the common-ground connections. The two square-bottommed (NEDA 1602) 9-volt batteries are easily fitted into the bottom of the plastic box as a ±9 volt splitsupply: (these are used for extended life, although the common transistor-type 9-volt batteries can also be used to provide the limited current used by the tester). An extra Vector spring-clip is mounted next to and strapped to the V+ terminal; this strap can be removed if it is desired to monitor the current drawn from V+ by the op-amp in both the loudspeaker-load and the nominally-loaded conditions. Adding an LED as pilot indicator is optional, and its 10-20 mA current should not be an excessive drain on the batteries.

#### Test results

A number of popular makes of op-amps were tried on the tester, including both good and inoperative units. The tester found every defective op-amp. Of course, where a good op-amp of a particular type is available, it is a simple matter of compare its readings with that of the unknown unit of the same type. Otherwise, as a starting point, a rough "rule-of-thumb" range is given below, to illustrate the general order of magnitude of values that might be expected,

### Rule of thumb limits

In general, the p-p value of the nominal-loaded suare-wave output should roughly approach the value of the ±9-volt supply. Then, taking into account design variations of different makes of general-purpose opamps, and figuring on the safe side, we can set a range of p-p values to exceed 2/3 of the total 18-volt de supply, or, in this case, from 12 volts p-p up, to indicate a good unit for the first reading. When delivering current to the loudspeaker, we should expect at least half of the first reading, or greater than 6 volts (p-p) for the second indication.

### Using the meter

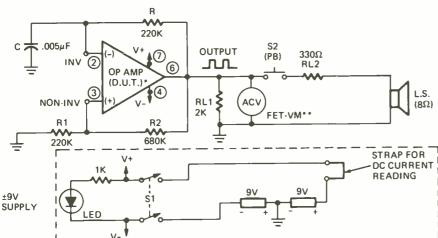
The peak-to-peak readings given here are all based on using an FET-VM or a vtvm. It is also possible to use a non-electronic vom on its ac range, but because of the different rectifier arrangement in the vom, its values for a square-wave output will not agree with the p-p values of the FET-VM. When using a vom on its ac range, a rough but workable correction factor can be used by doubling the so-called "rms" vom reading (instead of the usual 2.8 for sine-waves), to approximate the equivalent p-p value of the FET-VM, for the square-wave output.

### Sample results

Without attempting to discuss the many

Case, plastic, to fit board.

A kit containing all the breadboard and all necessary parts for the tester except batteries and S1 is available from EL Instruments. 61 First St., Derby, CT 06148. Order as EL Starter Kit. \$10.95 plus 50¢ for postage and handling.



\*CIRCLED PIN NOS. APPLY TO 8-PIN PACKAGES; SEE TEXT FOR 14-PIN PACKAGE.

\*\*FET-VM PREFERRED FOR P-P READINGS; SEE TEXT FOR USE OF VOM.

FIG. 1—OP-AMP TESTER schematic. The instrument has spring clips so wiring and components can be changed as needed. Jacks are provided for plugging in a multimeter.

# All resistors ½ watt R, R1—220,000 ohms R2—680,000 ohms RL1—2000 ohms C—.005 µF BATT 1, BATT 2—9 volts each (for long life I suggest Eveready 246, Burgess 2N6 or equal NEDA 1602 type) S1—dpst or dpdt S2—push button, normally open SPEAKER—2 or 2¼-inch, 4, 8 or 16 ohms

Perf board-with .093 holes, 31/2×6 in.

PARTS LIST

Socket—standard type (requires soldering) dip.

14-pin (Cinch, Cambion, Barnes. GC Electronics or equal). Universal type (solderless)

EL SK-10 (1/3 strip) or SK-20see text. (Available from EL Instruments, 61 First St., Derby.

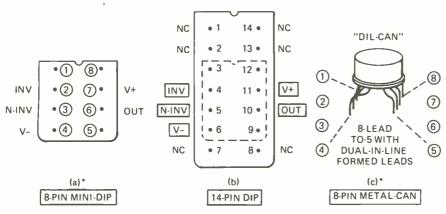
CT 06418

JACKS—to fit meter test leads

OPTIONAL

IC TEST SOCKET—Zip-Dip. 14-pin polycarbonate (available from Textool Products Inc.) 1410 W. Pioneer Dr., Irving, TX 75061)

LED pilot lamp—1.6 V, 20 mA and 1000-ohm series resistor



\*CIRCLED NOS. APPLY TO BOTH 8-PIN PACKAGES (a) AND (c).
FIG. 2—THE TEST SOCKET is a 14-pin DIL type that can be used for 8-pin mini-DIP and TO-5 can

8-pin DIL devices. Drawing (b) shows how 8-pin devices are inserted.

types of op amps that are available for special purposes, here is a brief sampling of the

cial purposes, here is a brief sampling of the results obtained from op amps I had on hand at the time. These samples include both internally and externally compensate types. Both types can be tested in this types of open-loop circuit without bothering with frequency-compensation. As a third class of

"standardized" op amps, samples of the FET-input type are included. (The "standardized" type number, which also reappears in "second-sourced" models by other manufacturers — is shown in italics). The following op-amps, (with standardized pin-numbers) all produced a clear tone and easily exceeded the arbitrary limits (12 volts

p-p unloaded and 6-volts p-p loaded), as "good" units on an FET-VM for the peak-to-peak readings:

Internally-compensated units:

CA3100S (RCA) MC1556 (Motorola) LM107 (National) SN52771 T.l.) μΑ741 (Fairchild) HEP, C6052P, similar to MC1741;

Externally-compensated units used without compensation):

LM101A μΑ709 SN52770 HEP, C6053P, similar to MC1539

µA748

FET-input units:

μΑ740 (Fairchild) ICL8007 (Intersil)

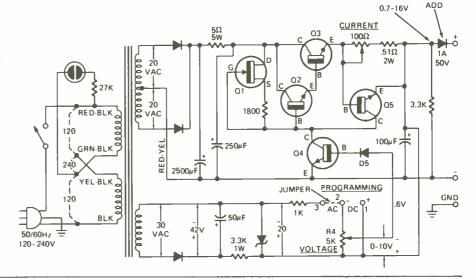
NE536 (Signetics) AD503 (Analog Devices)

This list could be broadened to include op amps that do not have the "standardized" pin numbers by the use of the solderless "universal" form of breadboard. In that case, it is a simple task of only minutes to change the pin connections to the Vector

change the pin connections to the Vector spring clips, and thus be able to accomodate dual op amps (such as the 747 type) and many other special types, as desired. R-E

### **HEATHKIT IP-18 POWER SUPPLY**

This type of power supply is extremely susceptible to damage from reverse voltage applied to its output. If voltage control R4 is turned down when a Ni-Cad battery is connected. for example, excessive current may flow through D5 and Q4. Depending upon the failure mode of Q4 and the length of time power is left on, Q2 and Q5 may also fail. The solution is to connect a 1-ampere silicon diode at the output as shown. Simply remove the blue wire from the "+" terminal on the circuit board and connect it instead to the cathode of the new diode. Solder the anode of the diode into the "+" terminal of the board and the job is complete. - Donald R. Hicke



### **POOR MAN'S BINDING POSTS**

Binding posts are expensive these days and they take up lots of space, particularly when you are working with small components like IC sockets.

Here is how you can make your own binding posts for an 1C test socket. Drill holes to pass 4-40 screws where you want a binding post. Fig. 1 shows

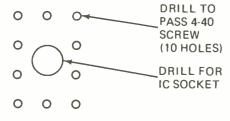
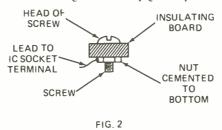


FIG. 1

the square pattern I use for a round 10-pin IC socket. It is easier to start with perforated board and simply widen existing small holes. Also, you

will need a larger hole at the center (S) into which the IC socket fits. Cement the socket in place.

Now *cement* a 4-40 nut under each hole as in Fig. 2. Use any good epoxy.



When the glue is tacky enough to hold the nut fairly well, insert the screw from the top and tighten it. This holds the nut in the correct spot under pressure until the epoxy hardens. Make sure the screw is free to turn within the nut; don't let glue get inside the nut.

When finished, solder a lead between the nut and a terminal of the IC socket.

To use the binding posts, simply raise the screw, insert a lead under the head and tighten. If desired, you may use an open type *lug* instead of just a *wire*. This method is far more convenient than soldering and unsoldering wire during an experiment. — *I. Queen* 



# What's a RAM?

The vocabulary of engineers or experimenters working with computers, synthesizers, electronic calculators and similar digital devices is replete with acronyms you should know. RAM is one, read on to find out what it is and how it's used.

by DON LANCASTER

ANY MEMORY IS A STORAGE DEVICE THAT is given some information at some time and hopefully will return that identical information at a later date for reuse at least once. The most elemental unit of a memory storage system is the cell which can store one bit consisting of a "1-0" or "Yes-No" simple decision. Memory cells are often grouped into words of several bits each. These words can represent the number in a calculator, an instruction command in a computer, a tone and its duration in an electronic music composer, an alphanumeric character in a TV Typewriter and so on.

Memories can range from one bit to many billions of bits. The equivalent of the human memory is sometimes suggested as 10 billion bits while the longest memory you can buy in a single off-the-shelf integrated circuit is 4096 bits.

There are several different types of memories. You usually classify them by when, how and how often you put information in them. A Read Only Memory (See "What is a Read Only Memory?", Radio-Electronics, February 1974) has information put into it only once. It keeps the information inside it more or less permanently. Read only memories are often used for such things as square root, log and trig instruction microprograms in a calculator, for time-zone conversion in a digital clock and for many other situations where you always want the same response to your system. Some read-only-memory systems are called "table lookup" systems, for they provide an "answer" in the same way you would get it from a math handbook. A few read-only-memory systems can be altered, but not rapidly. This is done by erasing them with intense ultraviolet light and reprogramming them; others are altered with special voltage or current pulses. Sometimes these are called Read Mostly Memories.

We could also theoretically have a write only memory that would accept information but never return it. Contrary to some misguided and uninformed industry jokes about WOM's, these DO exist and have a very specialized use in computer programming, particularly in data stripping and formating. Still, nobody really manufactures WOM's. When you want a WOM function, you use one location of a read-write memory over and over again instead, never bothering to read it.

The most versatile memory is one that you can write (put information into) and read (receive information from) rapidly and in any sequence. Magnetic cores are typically this type of memory, although by eliminating or not using the write current generators, we can also obtain a read only function. Most cores are destructively read

out, meaning that the information is lost the first time you use it. You then have to perform a rewrite after read operation and then put the information back into the memory cells if you are going to use the information again.

Most semiconductor memories are non-destructively read out in that you can accept information without physically altering the memory contents.

If you must put the information in and get it back in one specified sequence, you have a sequential memory. Long MOS shift registers can make a sequential memory. These have traditionally been lower in cost than true read-write memories, but have disadvantages of being noisier and having to wait a long time for the information you need to come out.

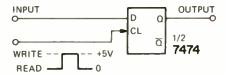
The more versatile read-write memory is one that you can read or write in any location at any time. This is called a Random Access Memory, or RAM for short. RAM's can be made sequential simply by deciding that you want to access or address things in order.

A memory is non-volatile if you can remove the supply power or stop moving the data around inside the memory and still hold the information. Magnetic core is usually non-volatile. Semiconductor read only memories are, of course, non-volatile. Most reasonable or available semiconductor RAM's are volatile and you must keep the supply power up or you will lose information. Many RAM's offer a reduced power mode where you can keep information for long times on battery power. In a few years, we can expect true non-volatile semiconductor RAM's, but for now, you have to design your memory application in such a way that the information is either no longer needed or stored somewhere else than in a semiconductor RAM during power down times. This really isn't nearly as bad as it seems for usually you can easily get around the problem one way or another. Often a mixture of ROM's and RAM's in a single system does the job.

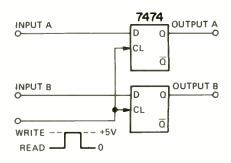
There are two basic types of semiconductor RAM's. These are the static RAM and the dynamic RAM. Both of these are volatile and will lose information during power down times. The difference is that static RAM's will keep their information so long as power is applied without reshuffling or refreshing the data while a dynamic RAM has to have its internal storage moved around occasionally, often at a 500-hertz rate or faster. Static RAM's usually have a flip-flop cell for data storage. Once set or reset, it will stay in that state until power is removed or it is relr tten. Dynamic RAM's usually use a capacitor for data storage. The

capacitor will eventually discharge and thus the data must be moved or refreshed before it is lost. Dynamic RAM's are normally far cheaper as you can pack a lot more bits onto a given size chip, but they add to the external circuit complexity and may take some elaborate timing to reliably get them to work. Thus, dynamic RAM's are more suited for very large memory systems, those over 50,000 bits or so.

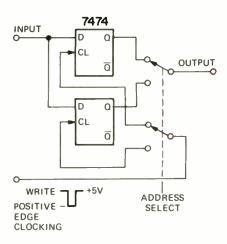
Today, you can buy a 256-bit surplus static RAM for \$2.56 and get the same thing new for under \$6.00. A 1024-bit dynamic



a ONE-BIT MEMORY

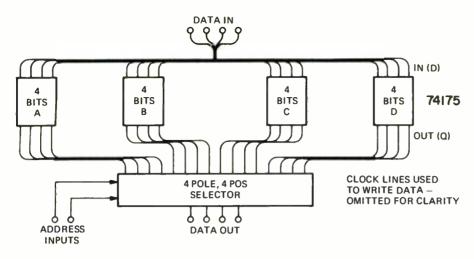


b TWO-BIT MEMORY, ONE WORD OF TWO BITS (1 × 2)



c TWO-BIT MEMORY, TWO WORDS OF ONE BIT EACH (2 X 1)

FIG. 1—SOME VERY SIMPLE RAM circuits using the TTL 7474 dual-D flip-flop.



a 4-WORD, 4-BIT-PER-WORD MEMORY USING FOUR 74175's

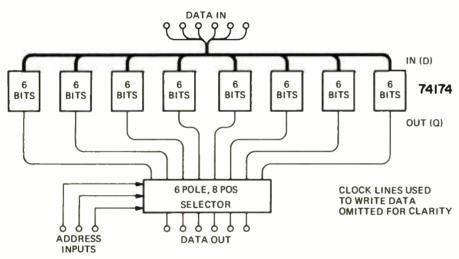


FIG. 2—TTL RAM CIRCUITS using quad and hex latches as memory IC's.

RAM runs around \$5.00 surplus and under \$12.00 new. Thus, we are talking prices right now of a penny per bit and under and projected pricing runs as low as one-tenth of a penny per bit. At this projected pricing, a minicomputer computer memory big enough to speak Basic or Fortran could be built for a memory component cost of \$64.00 for 64,000 bits, perhaps arranged as 4000 words of 16 bits each. Simpler memory systems for things like terminals, electronic locks, music composers and a whole bunch of things nobody has thought up yet today should cost well under \$20.00 and eventually should come down to \$2.00. So, now is the time to start becoming familiar with these exciting new devices.

### A simple semiconductor RAM

Let's start with a rather small RAM and see what we can do with it. We'll use the 7474 TTL dual type D flip-flop as shown in Fig. 1. We'll start with a one-bit memory and then double it to two bits by using both halves of the package.

In Fig. 1-a, we use half the 7474. This stage can store a "1" (often a high state around 3.3 volts) or a "0" (usually a low state around 0.5 volt). The stored value appears at the "Q" output. The opposite or compliment of the stored value appears at the Q output. We have a data or D input and a clock or CL input. Information present on the D line gets loaded into our memory at

the time the clock goes from ground to a positive value. To enter information into our memory, we put the information on the D line. At that time, it does NOT go into the cell. At the instant we bring the clock line from ground to a positive level or from a TTL positive logic 0 to a positive logic 1, we actually load or write the information into our flip-flop cell. Whatever was on D at the instant of positive edge clocking gets loaded into the memory and appears at the Q output.

This is a random access memory as we always can get to the memory cell (trivial, as we only have one cell) anytime we want. It is static as it will keep the loaded information for as long as we apply power. It is volatile as the information will go away if we ever shut off the +5-volt power supply. And our simple memory is organized as "one word of one bit each."

We can watch or read our memory any time we like, but since a change may be produced during clocking, we shouldn't be using or reading at that particular instant. We call the clocking interval the write cycle. Time spent looking at this particular cell's output is called the read cycle. Normally, you don't read and write simultaneously. You either execute a read cycle where you monitor and use the output of the memory cell or you execute a write cycle where you place new information into the cell. The 7474 will do a write or a read cycle in under

50 ns. Since nothing physically changes internal to the 7474 during reading, the readout is non-destructive and we can reuse the stored information hundreds or even millions of times if we like.

A one-bit, one-word memory by itself isn't too useful, although you can think of an alarm system as a one-bit memory and there are numerous other trivial applications. To do any really useful function, we most often need quite a few more bits of storage.

Figure 1-b shows how you can use both halves of a 7474 to build a memory of one word of two bits. This is done by simultaneously clocking each half of the package and using both outputs at once. Thus we have two data input lines, two output lines and one write line. This organization is one word of two bits. In 1-c, we have the opposite, a memory of two words of one bit each. Now something new has been added. We have to combine or select which of the two memory bits is going to appear as an output. We also have to decide which of the two cells is going to have data written into it at any given time. This decision is called addressing. We now have to address cell A (a 0 on the address line) or cell B (a 1 on the address line). By controlling the address line, we select which memory cell is to be acted upon or read.

The more cells we have, the more complicated the addressing will become. Note that we needn't alternate memory cells if you don't want to. You can address either cell in any sequence you want. Hence the name random access.

#### Adding more bits

We could use as many 7474's as we like to build up any memory, but even at surplus prices, the 25¢ or so per bit and the large supply power and size will eventually get to us. The next step up is to use packages with more than two D flip-flops. Quad and hex latches, the 74175 and 74174 are a good choice. Figure 2 shows some memory circuits using these components.

In Fig. 2-a, we have a 16-cell memory arranged as four words of four bits each. We have four data lines, four output lines and two address lines. These two address lines are binarily decoded (00, 01, 10 and 11) to get at the four possible memory cell locations. We might use this memory to store four BCD numbers as part of a computer or calculator.

In Fig. 2-b, we use eight 74174's to build a 48-bit memory organized as eight words of six bits each. This time, we have six data input lines, six output lines, and three address lines. The three address lines are decoded (000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110 and 111) to get at the eight possible locations of six cell groups. Since we can represent a letter, number, space or punctuation with six bits of the standard ASCII code, this memory could be used to store an eight character message.

### Which organization?

Suppose we had a 64-cell memory. How could we group the cells to obtain different combinations of bits-per-word and numbers of words? Figure 3 shows some possibilities. While each of these memories is 64 bits total capacity, the *organization* of each is different.

In Fig. 3-a, we have one word of 64 bits each. We need zero address lines since we are always looking at the same word, but we

need 64 input lines and 64 output lines. In Fig. 3-b, we have two words of 32-bits each. We now need *one* address line to select which half of the memory is to be written into or read from. There are 32 input leads and 32 output leads. The next combination of Fig. 3-c would be four words of 16 bits each. Here we need *two* address lines binarily decoded to select which quarter of the memory is to be active and there would be 16 input leads and 16 output leads.

You can rapidly run down the other organizations. Figure 3-d gives us eight words of eight bits each. There are three address lines needed that are decoded one-of-eight to pick one-eighth of the memory for use and we have eight input lines and eight output lines. In Fig. 3-e, we have four words of 16 bits each. Four address lines decode one of sixteen and there are four input and output lines. Two words of 32 bits each take two input lines, two output lines and five address lines, the latter decoded one- of -32 as shown in Fig. 3-f. Finally, in Fig. 3-g, we have 64 words of one bit each. There is one input line, one output line and six address lines which are binarily decoded one-of-64 to pick which of the individual memory cells is to be interrogated.

So, we have a wide choice of organizations to any memory. The more the bits, the more the choices. Which do we use?

This depends on you if you are working with a large system and depends on the integrated circuit manufacturer if you are trying to get the job done with only one or two stock integrated circuits. Obviously, you organize the memory to suit the information you are trying to put into it. Four-bit words are common for BCD (binary coded decimal) number storage in calculators. Six-bit words are often used to store ASCII characters. If the full ASCII code, including transparent control commands and lower case and error detection is to be used. we have to up to eight bits per word. Or, we might like to use the remaining two bits to select a color on a color display. We could get one of four with two bits. Minicomputers tend to use 8-, 9-, 12-, 13-, 16-, 17-, 18-, 24- or 25-bit words depending on the manufacturer and the task the computer is aimed at. So, for system's use, you pick the number of bits needed to do the job.

On the other hand, if you are a integrated circuit manufacturer, you want to have the most reasonable package in your system. The majority of semiconductor memories only have ONE input line and ONE output line and address lines for one-of-N decoding, giving you organizations such as 256 one-bit words 1024 one-bit words, 4096 one-bit words, and so on. Occasionally a smaller memory may have four bits per word, to make working with BCD numbers easier. Other arrangements are rarely used and you usually add packages to pick up the total number of bits you want.

### Decoding

All organizations in Fig. 3 have binary to one-of-N decoders on the address lines. If this decoder is internally provided in the integrated circuit as it almost always is, we have an *internally decoded* memory. If we must provide external address decoding as is common with magnetic cores, we need external decoding. External decoding is also needed when you have several memory packages that you are combining for a total storage. In this case, you use output enable

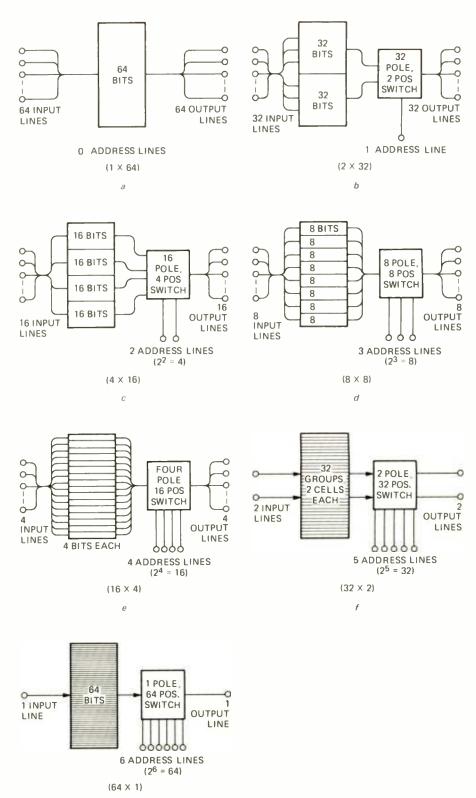


FIG. 3—WAYS OF ARRANGING or organizing a 64-bit memory.

or chip select lines to pick which package is to be used. Once selected, each individual package then goes on to provide internal decoding. For instance, with two IC's we could simply tie their inputs and outputs together and drive the first memory's chip select as an address line and drive the second memory's chip select from the compliment of that line. Thus, we pick one-of-two memory IC's and the chip selects give us a new form of addressing. If we tie four memories together, we use two new address lines, one-of-four decode them

g

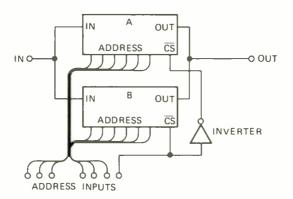
and then chip select only one memory at a time. Figure 4 shows how you can expand memories using the chip select system.

Unlike magnetic cores and many older memory systems, the data input and output lines are completely separate with most new semiconductor RAM's. This eliminates amplifier recovery problems, steering networks, "single port" problems and things like this.

### Who makes what?

Figure 5 is a list of my choice of the best

HERE WE USE A NEW ADDRESS LINE AND AN INVERTER TO SELECT ONE OF TWO MEMORY IC'S. IF A AND B ARE ORGANIZED AS 64 × 1, NEW MEMORY IS 128 × 1.



WITH TWO NEW ADDRESS LINES AND A ONE-OF FOUR DECODER, WE CAN QUADRUPLE A MEMORY BY USING FOUR IC'S. ONLY ONE MEMORY IS ENABLED AT A TIME. IF A, B, C, AND D ARE 64 × 1 MEMORIES, SYSTEM IS A 256 × 1 MEMORY.

ΙN OUT ADDRESS CS В ΙN OUT ADDRESS CS OOUT IN O C OUT ADDRESS CS D IN OUT ADDRESS  $\overline{\text{CS}}$ DECODER Q ADDRESS INPUTS

ANY NUMBER OF IC'S CAN BE USED BY ADDING NEW ADDRESS INPUTS AND 1-OF-N DECODING THEM.

FIG. 4—MORE THAN ONE IC can be used in a memory by using the chip-select as a new address input. Everything is connected in parallel, but only one IC is enabled at any time.

NUMBER	BITS	TECHNOLOGY	ORGANIZATION	SUPPLY	MANUFACTURER*			
7474	2	TTL	2X1 OR 1X2	+5,0	TEXAS INSTS.			
74175	4	TTL	1×4	+5,0	TEXAS INSTS.			
74174	6	TTL	1×6	+5,0	TEXAS INSTS.			
7489	64	TTL	64×4	+5,0	TEXAS INSTS.			
25L01	256	P MOS	256×1	+5,-12	SIGNETICS			
2102	1024	N MOS	1024×1	+5,0	INTEL			
ADADENT C	ADADENT GOMBANY MANY OFFICE OF THE STATE OF							

\*PARENT COMPANY-MANY SECOND SOURCES

FIRST NUMBER IN ORGAINZATION IS NUMBER OF WORDS; SECOND IS NUMBER OF BITS PER WORD.

Carrolton, Texas, 75006

Phoenix, Arizona, 85036

Box 20912

MOTOROLA SEMICONOUCTOR

FIG. 5—SIX IC's and their basic specifications.

ANVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS
1276 Hammerwood Avenue
Sunnyvale, California, 94086
AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS INC.
3800 Homestead Road
Santa Clara, California, 95051
ELECTRONIC ARRAYS
501 Ellis Street
Mountain View, California, 94040
INTEL CORPORATION
3065 Bowers Avenue
Santa Clara, California, 95051

INTERSIL MEMORY CORPORATION 10900 North Tantau Avenue Cupertino, California, 95014 MICROSYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL BOX 3529-C Ottowa, Canada, K1Y4J1 MOSTEK 1215 West Crosby Road NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR 2900 Semiconductor Orive Santa Clara, California, 95051 SIGNETICS 811 East Arques Avenue Sunnyvale, California, 94086 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS Box 5012 Dallas, Texas, 75222

FIG. 6—IC MEMORY MAKERS. Write for information you need.

current bets for experimental memory use. These are easy to use, widely available and low in cost. Leading memory manufacturers are shown in Fig. 6. As with any semicon-

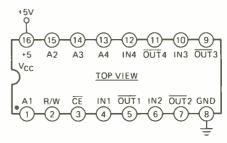
ductor work, always have the exact data sheet and as much as you can get in the way of applications information before you begin any work with semiconductor RAM's. There are lots of different ways to classify semiconductor RAM's. One grouping is based on the process used. *Bipolar* RAM's include TTL and ECL logic. MOS versions include P-channel, (metal and silicon gate), N-channel, and CMOS types. In the past, MOS devices have almost always been slower and much cheaper. Some MOS memories are now as fast as TTL and most MOS devices will continue to be cheaper than bipolar for some time to come.

MOS memories are further broken down into *static* and *dynamic* versions. Dynamic versions are much cheaper and much harder to use, particularly in experimental or very small system applications.

Let's take a closer look at some specific IC's:

#### 7489

The 7489 is a good choice for initial experiments with RAM's. It is TTL and works off a single 5-volt supply. Organization is 16 words of four bits each as shown in Fig. 7.



CHIP ENABLE LOW ENABLES MEMORY CHIP ENABLE HIGH INHIBITS MEMORY R/W LOW WRITES R/W HIGH READS

FIG. 7—THE 7489 IS A 64-BIT TTL memory organized as 16  $\times$  4 or 16 words of 4 bits each (16 4-bit words). It needs a single +5-volt supply. Output information is a compliment of the input.

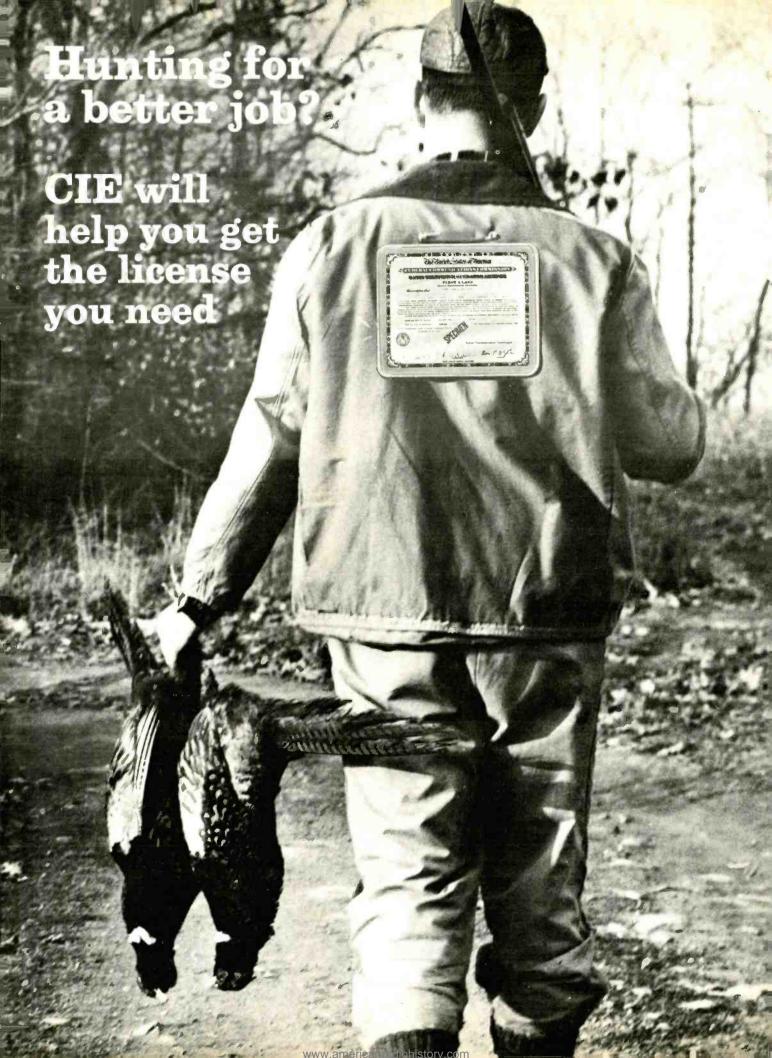
There are four data inputs and four data outputs along with four address lines. The address lines are four-line-to-one-of-sixteen decoded internally. Internal circuitry is arranged so that you store and read out the *compliment* of the input information.

To read this memory, you apply a four-bit address to pick the slot you want to look at and then bring the memory enable line low. For instance, address 0101 selects the *fifth* group of four cells. Data appears at the output shortly after the address is stable.

To write into the 7489, pick an address, input the compliment of the data you want to store and then briefly bring the write enable low. This loads the memory.

One thing you have to watch very carefully in any semiconductor memory is that the address cannot be changed immediately before, during or immediately after a write command. (The definition of "immediately" varies with the IC—carefully consult the data sheets!) As a memory address changes, certain locations are "flashed" by in the decoding process. It is possible to write, erase or physically move data around if you aren't careful. ALWAYS PULSE THE WRITE COMMAND ON ANY SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY. **NEVER CHANGE ADDRESSES DUR-**ING WRITE PULSING! Put another way, always leave the memory in a disable or a read mode. Don't put into write mode until after the address is stable.

This particular memory cycles in under 50 (continued on page 78)



A Government FCC License can help you qualify for an exciting, rewarding career in ELECTRONICS, the Science of the Seventies. Read how you can prepare for the license exam at home in your spare time — with a passing grade assured or your money back.

If you're out to bag a better job in Electronics, you'd better have a Government FCC License. It will help you track down the choicest, best-paying

jobs in the growing field of Electronics.

Demand for people with technical skills is growing twice as fast as any other group, while jobs for the untrained are rapidly disappearing. Right now there are thousands of new openings every year for electronics specialists. And you don't need a college education to qualify!

But you do need knowledge, knowledge of electronics fundamentals. And there is only one nationally accepted method of measuring this knowledge ... the licensing program of the FCC (Federal Communications Commission).

### Why a license is important

An FCC License is a legal requirement if you want to become a Broadcast Engineer, or get into servicing any other kind of transmitting equipment — twoway mobile radios, microwave relay links, radar, etc. And even when it's not legally required, a license proves to the world that you understand the principles involved in any electronic device. Thus, an FCC "ticket" can open the doors to thousands of exciting, high-paying jobs in communications, radio and TV broadcasting, the aerospace program, industrial automation, and many other areas.

So why doesn't everyone who wants a good job in Electronics get an FCC License?

It's not that simple. You must pass a Government

licensing exam. A good way to prepare for your FCC exam is to take a licensing course from Cleveland Institute of Electronics.

Our training is so effective that, in a recent survey of 787 CIE graduates, better than 9 out of 10 CIÉ grads passed the Government FCC License exam. That's why we can offer this famous Money-Back Warranty: when you complete any CIE licensing course, you'll be able to pass your FCC exam or be entitled to a full refund of all tuition paid. This warranty is valid during the completion time allowed for your course. You get your FCC License - or your money back!

And with CIE, you learn at home in your spare time. With AUTO-PROGRAMMED\* Lessons, you'll pick up the facts, figures and electronics theories you

### CIE HAS CAREER COURSES TO FIT YOUR BACKGROUND

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY with LABORATORY ... teaches you the fundamentals. With a 161-piece laboratory you apply the principles you learn by analyzing and trouble-shooting electronics equipment.

**ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING** ... A college-level course for men already working in Electronics. Covers steady-state and transient network theory, solid-state physics and circuitry, pulse techniques, computer logic and mathematics through calculus.

may have considered "complicated". . . even if you've had trouble studying in the past.

### CIE Grads get licenses . . . better jobs

The value of CIE training has been demonstrated time and again by the achievements of our thousands of successful students and graduates.

An outstanding example is Ed Dulaney of Scottsbluff, Nebraska. He passed his 1st Class FCC License exam soon after completing his CIE course. Today, he owns two companies...one to manufacture and distribute two-way radio equipment, the other to maintain and repair such equipment along with home radio, TV and stereo sets. He says: "In the last three years we sold more than \$1,500,000 worth of equipment through dealers in every state plus Canada, South America and Europe."

Richard Kihn, Anahuac, Texas, worked in the engine room of a tugboat when he started his CIE training. He reports, "Before finishing, I got my FCC License and landed a job as broadcast engineer at KFDM-TV in Beaumont, Texas. I was able to work, complete my CIE course and get two raises . . . all in the first year of my new career in broadcasting."

### Send for FREE books

If you'd like a chance to succeed like these men, send for our FREE book, "How To Get A Commercial FCC License." It tells you all about the FCC License ... requirements for getting one ... types of licenses available . . . how the exams are organized and what kind of questions are asked . . . where and when the exams are held, and more.

With it, you will also receive a second FREE book, "Succeed in Electronics." For your convenience, we will try to have a representative call. Send for both books today.

### APPROVED UNDER G. I. BILL

All CIE career courses are approved for educational benefits under the G.I. Bill. If you are a Veteran or in service now, check box for G.I. Bill information.

### **(2)** Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.					
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114					
Please send me your two FREE books:					
Your book on "How To Get A Commercial FCC License."					
2. Your school catalog, "Succeed in Electronics."					
I am especially interested in:					
Electronics Technology					
□ Broadcast Engineering □ Industrial Electronics					
☐ First Class FCC License ☐ Electronics Engineering					
Electronics Technology with Laboratory					
Name					
(PLEASE PRINT)					
Address					
City					
01-1-					
StateZipAge					
Veterans and Servicemen:					
☐ Check here for G.I. Bill information. RE-34					

# PROMIN **Using COSMOS**

Are you up on COSMOS, the latest in solid-state technology?

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS HAVE BEEN available for a good many years now and most readers will be familiar with common family logic names like RII. (Resistor-Transistor Logic), DTL (Diode-Transistor Logic), TTI (Transistor-Transistor Logic) and ECI. (Emitter-Coupled Logic). Each of these families offers its own particular advantages when compared to the other types, but all the families share a number of common disadvantages.

The chief disadvantages of the more common logic families are, (1), high quiescent current requirements (typically 5 mA per gate), (2), tight power supply requirements (power supplies typically have to be regulated to  $\pm$  10%), (3), low input impedances (typically a few hundred ohms per gate) and (4), poor noise immunity (meaning that gates can be easily triggered by spikes on the supply lines).

Recently, a new and rather amazing type of digital IC has appeared on the scene and seems set to push all the other families into rapid obsolescence in low- to medium-speed applications. This new family of devices are known as cosmos or cmos (Complimentary Metal Oxide Silicon) digital IC's and suffer from none of the disadvantages of the earlier

Typically, cosmos draws the incredibly low quiescent current of only 0.001 µA per gate and can be used with unstabilized power supplies giving voltages anywhere in the range 5 to 15 volts (special versions of COSMOS can operate as low as 1.3 volts). Each COSMOS logic gate has an input impedance of about a million megohms, but is fully protected against damage by static charges via built-in safety circuitry.

COSMOS has inherently good noise immunity and can safely tolerate input spikes up to nearly 50% of the supply voltage without being upset. Finally, cosmos has excellent thermal characteristics: low-cost "commercial" types of COSMOS are designed to operate over the temperature range -40°C to +85°C, while the more expensive military versions can operate from -55°C to  $+125^{\circ}C$ 

The performance of cosmos is so unbelievable that we have decided, in this series of articles, to PROVE just how good it really is by presenting forty practical projects that you, the reader, can build around a single low-cost cosmos digital IC. These projects range from simple pulse inverters to high-output multi-input burglar alarms, etc. The IC that forms the basis of these forty circuits is a quad 2-input NOR gate and is available from a number of advertisers in this magazine at a cost of less than one dol-

Before going on to look at the first of these practical projects, however, let's digress a little and find out just why cosmos is so good. You might also check the article "All About CMOS" by Don Lancaster in Radio-Electronics December 1973.

### **Understanding COSMOS IC's**

The simplest type of digital circuit that you get in any logic family is the inverter or NOT gate. The symbol for a NOT gate is in Fig. 1-a and its resistor-transistor equivalent is in Fig. 1-b. Circuit operation is quite sim-

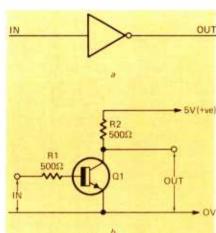


FIG. 1-a—THE SYMBOL OF a digital inverter or NOT gate. b-RESISTOR-TRANSISTOR equi-

ple. Input and output are always either low (grounded or at logic 0) or high (at positive supply voltage or logic 1). Suppose that the input to the circuit is at logic 0. In this case, zero base drive is applied to transistor Q1, so the transistor is cut off and the output is at logic level 1. In this case, the quiescent current of the circuit is equal to the leakage current of the transistor and is virtually

Suppose now that the input to the Fig. 1 circuit is set to the high or logic 1 level. In this case, heavy base drive is applied to Q1 via R1, so the transistor is driven to saturation and the output falls to logic level 0. Under this condition, the quiescent current of the circuit rises to about 10 mA. Also note that the output of this simple circuit is always inverted relative to the input.

A simple manually-triggered 'memory' circuit can be made up from two NOT gates by cross-coupling them as shown in Fig 2. If we press \$1, we set the input of Q2 to logic 0 so the output of Q2 goes to logic 1 and drives Q1 on and thus reduces the Q1 output to logic 0. Because of the cross-coupling. the circuit stays locked in this state once \$1

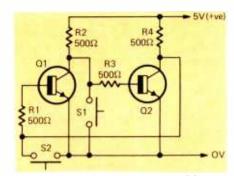


FIG. 2—SIMPLE MANUALLY TRIGGERED resistor-transistor "memory" circuit draws a quiescent current of 10 mA.

is released so the circuit acts as a simple memory. The state of the memory can be changed, if required, by momentarily closing S2, in which case the output of Q1 goes to logic 1 and the output of Q2 goes to logic 0. The important point to note here is that one or other of the transistor NOT gates is switched hard on (saturated) at all times, irrespective of the state of the memory, so the circuit draws a constant quiescent current of

So much for resistor-transistor logic. Let's now go on and see what happens in its COSMOS equivalent.

Figure 3 shows the basic circuit of a COSMOS inverter or NOT gate. The circuit

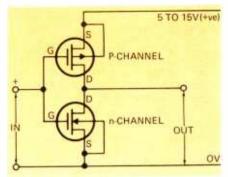


FIG. 3—BASIC COSMOS digital inverter or NOT gate.

consists simply of one p-channel and one n-channel insulated-gate field-effect transistor (IGFET), wired in series between the two supply lines, with the IGFET gates tied together at the input terminal and with the output taken from the junction of the two devices.

Essentially, an IGFET can be regarded as a 3-terminal voltage-controlled variable resistance. The variable resistance appears between the two terminals known as the source and the drain, and the control voltage is applied between the source and the third

## **Digital IC's**

If not, learn what its about with these simple circuits.

terminal, known as the gate. The gate typically presents an impedance of about a million megohms to incoming voltages or signals, so the IGFET can be regarded as a voltage (rather than current) controlled device.

When a very low (near-zero) voltage is applied to the IGFET gate, the drain-to-source path of the device acts like an open-circuit resistance and typically presents an impedance in the order of thousands of megohms. Near-zero current thus flows through the device under this condition. If the gate voltage is steadily increased, a point is reached where the drain-to-source resistance just starts to fall: this point is known as the THRESHOLD and threshold voltages are usually between 2 and 3 volts in COSMOS IGFET's.

As the gate voltage is increased beyond the threshold, the drain-to-source resistance falls further and eventually falls to a minimum effective value of about 400 ohms: the resistance cannot fall below this value no matter how much further the gate voltage is increased, so a safe limit is automatically set on the maximum current that can flow through the device.

Let's go back to our Fig. 3 circuit in which we are concerned mainly with input signals that are *low* (below the threshold of the n-channel IGFET but above that of the p-channel device) or *high* (above the threshold of the n-channel IGFET but below that of the p-channel device.

Suppose first that we have a logic 0 (low) input to the circuit. In this case, the n-channel (lower) IGFET is cut off and is acting like a virtual open-circuit resistor with an impedance of about 10,000 megohms, but the p-channel (upper) IGFET is biased hard on and acts like an impedance of only 400 ohms.

This situation is clearly illustrated in the

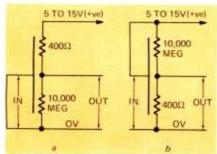


FIG. 4—EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT OF COSMOS NOT gate circuit with (a) logic 0 input and (b) logic 1 input.

equivalent circuit of Fig. 4-a where it can be seen that the two IGFLT's act like a resistive voltage divider in which the output is high

(at logic 1) and is essentially strapped to the positive supply line via the 400-ohm resistance and in which the quiescent current of the divider is limited to the nanoamp region by the high value of the 10,000-megohm resistor.

Suppose now that the input voltage is slowly increased in a positive direction. The device current is virtually zero until the input voltage exceeds the threshold of the n-channel IGFET, at which point the effective resistance of the n-channel device starts to decrease and that of the p-channel IGFET starts to increase. Under this condition, the device current is dictated by the larger of the two resistances and is of measurable proportions.

When the input voltage is appreciably *less* than half of the supply volts, the resistance of the n-channel IGEET is much greater than that of the p-channel device, so the output of the circuit is high or at logic level 1: when the input voltage is appreciably *more* than half of the supply volts, the resistance of the n-channel IGEET is much less than that of the p-channel device, so the output of the circuit is low or at logic level 0.

When the input voltage is at approximately half-supply volts, a point is reached where both IGFLE's attain the same value and at this point the output voltage starts to switch from one logic level to the other and a current of several milliamps may flow through the circuit: in practice, a semi-regenerative switching action takes place at this point and the output switches abruptly from one state to the other.

The value of input voltage needed to initiate this switching action is known as the TRANSITION voltage and is usually specified as a percentage of the supply voltage. Transition voltages vary between 30% and 70% of the supply voltage in COSMOS devices.

Finally, consider the case where the input to the Fig. 3 circuit is high or at logic 1. In this case, the p-channel IGFFT is cut off and acting like a virtual open circuit while the n-channel IGFFT is biased hard on and is acting like a 400-ohm resistor. This situation is shown in Fig. 4-b where it can be seen that the two IGFFT's again act like a voltage divider, but in this case the 400-ohm resistor is at the low end, so the output is low (at logic 0) and is essentially strapped to ground via 400 ohms. The quiescent current of the network is again limited to the nanoamp region by the larger of the two resistors.

Thus, the Fig. 3 circuit acts as a conventional digital inverter or Not gate, but has the following unique properties:

1. An exceptionally high input impedan-(about a million megohms).

- 2. It draws negligible quiescent current from the supplies (about one nanoamp), irrespective of its logic state.
- 3. It can be operated from a wide range of supply voltages (typically 5 to 15 volts), since its minimum voltage requirement is limited only by the threshold characteristics of its IGFET's and the maximum is limited only by the breakdown characteristics of the devices.
- 4. Its output can swing from zero to the full positive supply rail voltage since no potentials are lost in the circuit as a result of saturation voltages or forward biased junction voltages.
- 5. The device cannot be damaged by shorts at its output since the maximum current of the device is automatically limited by the 400 ohms minimum impedance of its ON IGFET.

Figure 5 shows how two COSMOS NOT

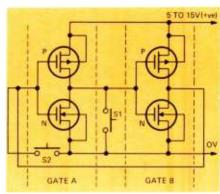


FIG. 5—MANUALLY TRIGGERED COSMOS "memory" circuit draws a quiescent current of

gates can be cross-coupled to form a simple manually-triggered memory circuit. This circuit operates in a similar way to that of Fig. 2. When S1 is momentarily closed, the input to gate B is so of gate B goes to the output of gar

The circuit re is released dur tween the two simple memoriscan be change in which case logic 1 and \$\vec{k}\$

The mo between t cuit of F 5 is t<sup>1</sup>



more quiescent current than its COSMOS equivalent.

The reader may at this stage be thinking that this notion of a logic circuit drawing virtually zero supply current sounds too good to be true and that there must be a catch in this COSMOS business somewhere. The simple answer to that is that a COSMOS circuit does in fact draw a significant current, but only as it is going through the actual motion of changing logic states and not when it is in the quiescent condition.

Each time cosmos changes state, it draws a pulse of current from the supply. The more often it changes state in a given time, the greater are the number of current pulses that it takes from the supply and the greater is the MEAN current that it consumes. Thus, the mean current that it takes is directly proportional to the frequency of its operation.

At frequencies of 5 MHz, cosmos logic draws roughly the same current as its TTL equivalent: at 5 kHz, it draws only one-thousandth of the current of TTL. Consequently, cosmos is best suited to low- or medium-speed applications, although it is capable of operating as high as 10 MHz when needed.

Having cleared up these basic points, let's go on and look at a practical COSMOS digital IC.

### The CD4001

Several manufacturers produce ranges of COSMOS digital 1C's. Leaders in the field are RCA, and one of the most useful and versatile 1C's in their range is a quad 2-input NOR gate which is known as the CD4001: Motorola produces an identical device under the coding of MC14001.

Figure 6 shows the logic circuit and pin

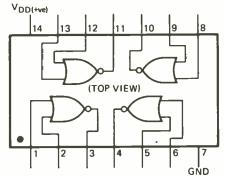


FIG. 6—LOGIC DIAGRAM and pin connections of the CD4001 quad 2-input NOR gate.

connections of the CD4001 1C which is encapsulated in a 14-pin dual-in-line plastic or ceramic package. As you can see, two of the pins are used for supply connections (pin 7 goes to ground and pin 14 goes to the positive supply line) and the rest of the pins connect to the input or output terminals of the R logic gates. There are four identical ut NOR logic gates in each IC package. e 7-a shows the actual circuit that is h of the 2-input NOR gates. Here, inected p-channel IGFET's are with two parallel-connected each of the two input to the gates of one of FET pairs. Circuit

> terminals are this case, biased

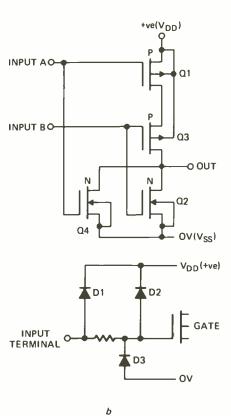


FIG. 7-a—CIRCUIT OF EACH of the four gates of the CD4001. b—COSMOS GATE INPUT protection circuit that is connected to each of the eight input terminals of the CD4001.

below their threshold points and act like open-circuit resistors and both of the p-channel IGFET's are saturated and act like 400-ohm resistors. The output of the circuit is thus high and at logic level 1 under this condition. The output is thus inverted relative to the inputs.

Suppose now that input A is at logic level I and that input B is at logic 0. Now Q2 acts like an open-circuit resistor and Q3 acts like 400 ohms due to the 0 input on terminal B, but Q1 acts like an open-circuit resistor and Q4 acts like 400 ohms due to the 1 input on terminal A. Since Q1 is in series with Q3 and Q2 is in parallel with Q4, the result is that the top half of the circuit acts like an open circuit and the lower half acts like 400 ohms. Consequently, the output of the circuit is low and at logic 0 under this condition.

Suppose next that input A is at logic level 0 and input B is at logic 1. This situation is similar to that outlined above except that in this case, Q3 and Q4 act like open circuits and Q1 and Q2 act like 400-ohm resistors. The net result is the same, however, and the top half of the circuit acts like an open circuit and the lower half acts like 400 ohms, so the output of the circuit is again at logic 0 under this condition.

Finally, suppose that both inputs are at logic level 1. In this case, both upper IGFET's act like open circuits and both lower IGFET's act like 400-ohm resistors, so the output is again low at logic level 0.

Thus, the output of the NOR gate goes to logic I only when both inputs are at logic 0. Note that the circuit can be made to function as a simple logic inverter or NOT gate by shorting inputs A and B together.

All input terminals of the CD4001 NOR gate IC (and all other digital IC's in the

COSMOS family) have input impedances of about a million megohms, but are fully protected against damage from static charges via the input safety circuit shown in Fig. 7-b. Each of the eight input terminals of the C D4001 are protected by one of these diode-resistor safety circuits.

The CD4001, like all cosmos digital IC's, is an extremely rugged device and can withstand considerable abuse without suffering permanent damage. Its output, for example, is fully short-circuit proof. There are in fact only three ways in which you can damage a cosmos circuit and one of these is to connect the supply lines in the wrong polarity, in which case heavy current will flow through the D2 and D3 protection diodes and damage the substrate.

One other way you can damage the device is to connect a very low impedance input signal to it when its power supplies are switched off and the remaining way is to connect the device to a very low impedance input signal that has such a large amplitude that it goes above the positive supply line voltage. In either case, a heavy current will flow through protection diode D1 and the substrate will again be damaged. Both of these potential sources of damage can be eliminated by simply wiring a 1000-ohm resistor in series with each input terminal so that any current that does flow is limited to a safe value of a few milliamps.

### Using the CD4001

The CD4001, like all other cosmos digital IC's, is a very easy device to use, providing you obey the following basic rules.

- 1. Always make sure that power lines are in the correct polarity before you apply power to the IC.
- 2. Never connect very low impedance energy sources (including storage capacitors) directly to the device input terminals: always connect them via a 1000-ohm or greater current-limiting resistor.
- 3. Always tie unused input terminals directly to ground or to the positive supply line, depending on the logic requirements.
- 4. Never let used inputs float: always take them to ground or to the positive line via a high value resistance.

When you buy your first CD4001 IC. you'll find that it has a one-or-two-letter suffix added at the end of its basic code number. This suffix relates to the style of packaging of the device and to its voltage and temperature operating ranges. Details of the meanings of the five available suffix codes are shown in Table I. Thus, the CD4001AD is a quad 2-input NOR gate housed in a ceramic dual-in-line package and can operate over the supply range 3 to 15 volts and the temperature range -55°C to +125°C, while the CD4001E is in a plastic D1L package and can only operate over the supply range 5 to 15 volts and the temperature range -40°C to +85°C.

Most of the forty practical projects described in the remaining sections of this series of articles are designed to operate with supply voltages in the range 5 to 15 volts and can thus be used with any types of CD4001 IC. In most cases, however, the circuits can be made to operate with supply voltages as low as 3 volts by simply using them with CD4001 IC's that have suffix numbers AD, AE or AK.

Next month we will go on and look at the first of our 40 IC projects.

### HOW TO

# Measure HI-FI Amplifier Performance

Checking hi-fi component performance is a job that requires precise measurements with lab-grade test equipment. Our audio consultant describes his test gear and how it's used.

by LEN FELDMAN

CONTRIBUTING HIGH-FIDELITY EDITOR

HIGH-FIDELITY COMPONENTS HAVE reached a level of perfection which would have seemed impossible even for so-called professional sound equipment just a few years ago. Frequency response of audio amplifiers extends well below and above human audibility. Recognized forms of distortion such as IM and harmonic have been reduced in modern solid-state amplifiers to percentages so low as to defy measurement using the very best test equipment available just a few years ago. Power output of solid-state amplifiers is fast approaching kilowatt levels.

Whether or not you agree that these last orders of refinement are worth the money the consumer pays for them is secondary. Admittedly, there are experts in the field who steadfastly maintain that harmonic distortion of less then 0.5% contributes no further improvement to audible fidelity and that the ability of an amplifier to reproduce frequencies below 20 Hz or above 20 kHz is equally academic. Still, in the real world of the knowledgeable audiophile, there are consumers who are willing to pay for the ultimately low distortion figures and the wideband response. More important, these same consumers want continued assurances that their equipment is performing as well as when it was purchased. The fully equipped audio service center or laboratory of a few years ago is just not capable of accurately measuring and reporting on the important audio parameters of a modern hi-fi amplifier or preamplifier, however heavy the initial investment in test equipment many have been.

Take my own case. In addition to engaging in fundamental audio and rf design from time to time, I regularly test and report on a variety of audio products and occasionally am commissioned to confirm the performance of new prototype products which manufacturers submit to my laboratories.

### **Distortion measurements**

Up until recently, the measurement of harmonic distortion or power output capability of an amplifier on my lab bench involved the use of at least four

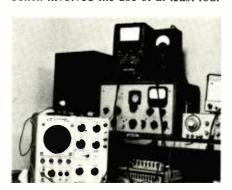




FIG. 1—PHOTOS SHOW MAJOR pieces of equipment used to check audio amplifier performance.

separate pieces of equipment, arrayed in the photo of Fig. 1. These included a Hewlett-Packard 650A signal generator, an HP 330A harmonic distortion analyzer, a Tektronix dual trace wideband oscilloscope, model 533, a pair of Ballantine ac vtvm's and, of course, suitable non-inductive loads of proper 8-ohm or 4-ohm impedances. The block diagram of Fig. 2 illustrates the usual setup. Since line voltage invariably affects power output capability of an audio amplifier, a variable voltage transformer and an accurately calibrated ac line voltmeter are also part of this elaborate measurement

Since a fully equipped high-fidelity laboratory must also be capable of measuring the performance of FM tuner sections, a variety of additional equipment is arrayed across the test bench as shown in Fig. 3 and additional items are detailed in Figs. 4, 5 and 6. The inherent distortion of the HP 650A audio generator was known to be just under 0.1%, but there are amplifiers on the market today which boast THD figures of 0.02% and even lower at nominal power output levels. In addition, to perform a series of THD measurements over the entire audio spectrum involved tedious repeated voltage readings, resetting of frequency at both generator and distortion analyzer and repeated nulling and balancing of the null filter in the analyzer. At best, readings were subject to errors based upon meter and load accuracies. Particularly at maximum power output of an amplifter where an error of 3% in voltage can result in significant power errors, it was difficult to get two successive readings to agree. Suppose for example that a given amplifier is rated at 50 watts, driving 8-ohm loads, for less than 0.5% distortion. The amplifier output voltge should be set to 20 volts for this measurement.

$$(W = E^2/Z = 20^2/8 = \frac{400}{8} = 50 \text{ watts}).$$

If the ac vtvm reads 3% too low, a reading of 20 volts would really correspond to an actual output of 20.6 volts which would correspond to an actual power output of 53.05 watts at which output the distortion produced by the amplifier might well exceed several percent. To compound the error, if the loads are on the low side of 8 ohms by 3%, actual power produced would be  $(20.6)^{2}/7.76 = 54.69$  watts with an even higher distortion reading. Conversely, a high reading meter and a "plus" discrepancy in load resistors would result in an overly optimistic THD reading since the amplifier would then not be driven to its actual full rated output.

### The McAdam audio analyzer

McAdam Electronics of San Diego, California has assembled an "audio lab in a single box" known as their model 2000A, a front view of which is shown in Fig. 7. The most important innovation of this combination instrument is its digital readout circuitry. In use, even the power line voltage can be monitored digitally and set, by means of the self-contained variable voltage transformer to precisely 120 volts.

In addition to a triggered sweep oscilloscope with maximum vertical sensitivity of .02 volts/cm., a series of high-power Dale load resistors are affixed to the back of the cabinet and are switchable to provide four channel loads at 4, 8 or 16 ohms. Loads of 600 ohms or open circuit are also available from a front panel switch. One of the high-power load resistors can be seen in the photo of Fig. 8. The three major modules developed by McAdam Electronics include the digital readout module (Fig. 9), the distortion analyzer module (Fig. 10) and the audio oscillator module (Fig. 11). This last module produces signals at selected frequencies from 20 Hz to 100 kHz and, in addition to the low-distortion sine waveform (less than .02% THD), square wave signals at each frequency can be generated as well as the 4:1 combination of 60 Hz and 7000 Hz required for IM distortion testing.

The signal is distributed to four jacks, each with its own amplitude trim pot so that quadriphonic amplifiers may be driven uniformly through all four channels. A master volume control permits varying the audio signal from less than 1 mV (for phono or microphone preamplifier input testing) to over 3 volts. Exact amplitude is read on the digital display. Outputs from the

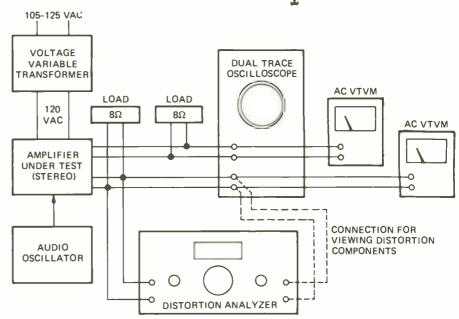


FIG. 2—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF SOME OF THE EQUIPMENT used to check audio amplifier performance specifications.



FIG. 3—OVERALL VIEW OF PORTION OF LAB TEST BENCH suggests amount of test gear required for audio equipment testing.

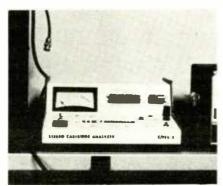


FIG. 4—SHURE CARTRIDGE ANALYZER is helpful in evaluating phono cartridge tracking

amplifier under test are connected by means of supplied cables to the output terminals on the analyzer. All other connections and interconnections to scope, etc. are accomplished internally and by means of front panel switches. For example, when the selector switch is set to "source," the 'scope face displays the input and its amplitude is digi-

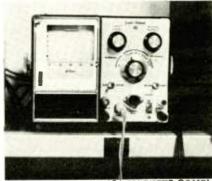


FIG. 5—AUDIO TECHNICA MARKETS COMBI-NATION graphic recorder useful in making frequency-response plots.

tally displayed. When 'amp' is selected, the output waveform is displayed on the scope and its value may be read directly in watts on the digital readout.

When THD is read, not only does the digital display indicate its value in percent (after 100% reference has been established) but the harmonic distor-



FIG. 6—WOW AND FLUTTER METER used for checking tape decks and turntables shown mounted above a second FM-AM generator.



FIG. 8—ONE OF EIGHT high-power precision load resistors mounted on rear of McAdam analyzer.

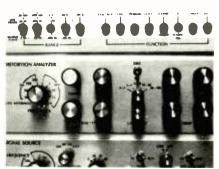
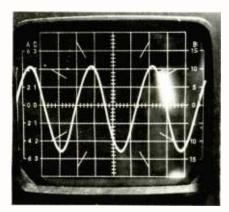


FIG. 10—DISTORTION ANALYZER SECTION has fixed frequency selection which simplifies nulling procedure.



tion content of the waveform being analyzed is shown on the scope as well. Because fixed frequencies are available from the generator, corresponding fixed frequency settings on the distortion analyzer make filter nulling much more rapid than would be the case with continuously variable oscillators and separate distortion analyzers. Two types of nulling are available for making THD readings. The first uses a

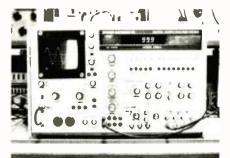


FIG. 7—OVERALL VIEW OF McADAM digital audio analyzer system.

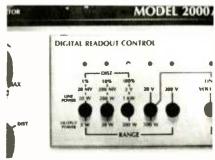


FIG. 9—PUSHBUTTONS ON DIGITAL READ-OUT control module determine readout range for all digital funtions.

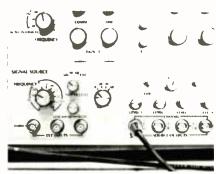


FIG. 11—FIXED FREQUENCIES of oscillator section range from 20 Hz to 100 kHz.

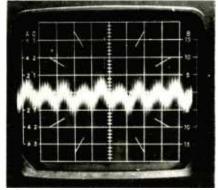


FIG. 12—BUILT-IN SCOPE is switched to view signal source preamplifier output (a, left) or to view actual distortion content of output waveform (b, above).

sharp twin-T nulling network and is nulled in a matter of seconds by means of the four adjustments knobs on the front panel. This filter will permit THD readings down to .02% or better. A more critical-to-adjust nulling system which cancels the signal source's own minute distortion permits readings down to as low as .002% or better and is intended for use with "super spec" equipment under test.

IM distortion readings are almost instantaneous and require no nulling. Percentages are read directly on the digital display module. The makeup of the IM distortion component is also displayed on the scope face when these measurements are made. An example of two scope displays is shown in Fig. 12. Figure 12-a is the output waveform from a high quality amplifier under test at a power output well below chipping. Figure 12-b displays the harmonic distortion of this waveform which, in this case, was just about 0.02% and consisted primarily of 3rd harmonic distortion with lesser amounts of higher order harmonics clearly in evidence despite their virtually unmeasurable amplitude. The presence of the visual display of total harmonic distortion on the scope makes nulling extremely rapid since one can quickly adjust the nulling controls for the smallest amplitude display.

### Other audio measurements

Input sensitivities, residual hum and signal-to-noise capability of an amplifier product are all easily and directly readable on the digital module. There is even provision for converting the input signal to an RIAA equalized recording curve by means of a switch which handily attenuates the input signal by 43 dB and also proportions the amplitude of the spot frequencies in accordance with prescribed RIAA bass attentuation and treble emphasis. Thus, when checking a playback preamplifier circuit, flat output response automatically corresponds to correct RIAA equalization while deviation from flat response denotes deviation from RIAA directly.

### dB's and percentages

The digital readout facility of the analyzer is, of course, strictly an amplitude form of readout. Thus, such readings as involve dB ratios, such as signal-to-noise, hum and even frequency response must be translated from voltage or power amplitudes to decibel notations, if desired. Happily, our lab is equipped with a Hewlett-Packard model 45 pocket calculator which makes these transformations almost instantaneously, but we have also found that by calibrating any reference reading in terms of 100%, as if we were going to make a distortion measurement, it is simpler to "read down" on the digital scales in terms of percentage and translate the residual noise and hum readings to dB from a 100% reference. Thus, 1% equals -40 dB, 0.1% equals -60 dB, etc. Since the lowest or most sensitive scale will read down to 0.001% in this manner, that gives the instrument a potential reading capability down to -100 dB.

(continued on page 94)

# Step-by-step TV Troubleshooters Guide

SCR's have replaced transistors as the horizontal output device in some TV sets. Here is an approach to use when servicing these circuits.

### by STAN PRENTISS

THE THYRISTOR FAMILY OF SCR'S IS A GROUP of bistable semiconductors with four p-n layers and a trio of terminals, gate, anode, and cathode. They are turned on by current pulses to their gates. Originally designed to operate at low frequencies, they have been used with outstanding success during the past few years as 15,734-Hz color television horizontal deflection outputs (drivers). Such deflection sub-systems, with their novel SCR's, unique magnetics, and especially saturable reactors—expensive though efficient, and 7 amps powerful—have been a mite difficult to troubleshoot by the uninitiated.

RCA, in its XL-100 series, has SCR's designed in for more than three years, and Philco, in the 3CS90-91 and 3CY90-91 receivers, has been operating a somewhat similar sub-system. So, these SCR horizontal deflection circuits are worth more than just casual attention—they'll be around in thousands of receivers for the remainder of the '70's at least.

### Common faults

Usual problems are basic opens and shorts, but these thyristors and their damping-control diodes can generate a number of faults, many of which are visible only on weak signals—a condition that's well worth a page or two in your trouble book:

- 1. Foldover on left of screen—retrace diode open.
- 2. Center foldover with narrow raster—trace diode open.
- 3. Straight line on left of pix—retrace diode.
- Straight line in center of pix—trace diode.
- Wide band to right of raster center
   —trace diode.
- Straight line at right side of raster —trace SCR.

And in the same category of raster disturbers, but from different causes:

7. Straight line of interference near right side of raster—MAH horizontal deflec-

tion module.

- 8. Left tilted curve around raster middle—regulator clamp diode.
- 9. Partial double-banding on left side of raster—quadrupler fault.
- 10. Interference (dots and dashes) on lower left side of pix with incoming signal—diode oscillating in one of MAD color-drive modules.
- 11. Poor or no horizontal sync—horizontal oscillator disable circuit on PW 400.
- 12. Popping circuit breaker—shorted diode or SCR.

Now that's an even dozen faults that can occur in and around any of these SCR deflection circuits. To find most of them—especially the frequency problems—you'll need a good oscilloscope.

### Troubleshooting chart

The Mitchell-inspired trouble solution chart (due credits to RCA) is worth looking at, beginning on the basis of NO RASTER—NO HIGH VOLTAGE; then

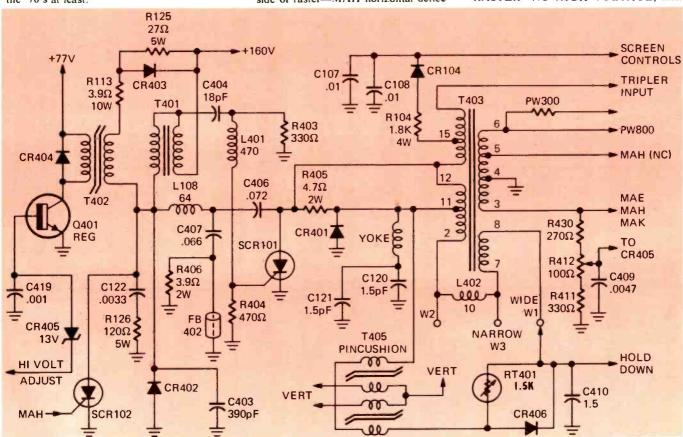
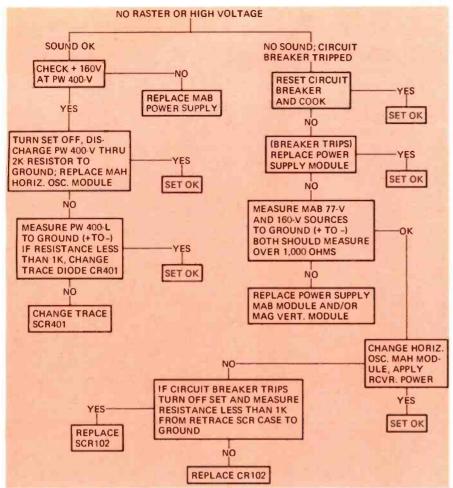


FIG. 1—RCA CTC 48 HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION CIRCUIT. Pincushion transformer is in flyback parallel. C410 is a width capacitor.



TROUBLESHOOTING CHART (Horizontal Deflection Circults)

following the sequenced procedure, with and without sound. For if there is sound, the i.f. strip is obviously operating to some extent, even though there may not be adequate because of nonexistent flyback keying. Without sound, a good of F/on switch, and a tripped cricuit breaker, both 160-volt and 77-volt power supplies are suspect, as well as certain modules. In any event, simply follow directions. The chart and its terminal designations apply to all XL-100 receivers, including the CTC 46, 48, 49, 54, & 59 chassis. The only exception is that PW400-U turns out to be numbered PW400-X on the portable RCA CTC 49 and 59 color television chassis.

Note that in making the resistance measurements indicated on the chart, that the positive ohmmeter test probe is always contacted to the test point and the meter adjustment is always on the R×1 scale. Negative test lead is grounded.

### Other facets

There is also an oscillator hold-down circuited in the later CTC 46 and regular CTC 54 and 48 chassis that can be serviced with this chart method, although the procedure's too short to require a formal drawing. If the horizontal oscillator is out of sync, short TP-2 to ground and adjust the horizontal hold so the oscillator can be brought momentarily into sync—but not held. If this can be done, the sync problem is actually excessive high voltage, and must be remedied by repairing the high-voltage circuit. When TP-1 and TP-2 are shorted together

with the oscillator in sync, it should fall out of sync, and the number of diagonal lines on the screens should change slightly with variations of the brightness control. These are the immediate problems of the moment, and will be illustrated with an oscilloscope following the usual theory of operation.

### How SCR deflection operates

The trace portion of this SCR horizontal deflection sub-system (Fig. 1) includes the yoke, C120 and C121 in parallel, T405 pincushion transformer, primary turns of flyback T403, and SCR101 or CR401, depending on which is conducting. The retrace portion consists mainly of flyback windings, yoke, pincushion transformer, C120, C121, C406, C403, L108, C122 and R126, and SCR102-CR402. The resonant frequency of the trace circuit is about 10 kHz, and so a 20-kHz half cycle (T=1/F) roundly equals the 52.4-µs forward scan time. Retrace, then must typically have a resonance of 45 kHz so that its 90-kHz half cycle can equal the 11.1-µs recovery time. Power input circuit is then composed of T402, T401, CR403, C404, R403, and SCR101, CR401. The voltage at the junction of L108 and T402 must then rise to maximum during the scan period and even begin decay, depending on the action of the voltage regulator, which senses the high-voltage output and increases or decreases its collector current, saturating or unsaturating T402. This action increases or decreases T402's resonance. causing retrace SCR102 to operate faster or slower and compensate for variations in high voltage. Output from the retrace SCR, of course, is coupled through T401 and L401 to the gate input of trace SCR101, and turns it on after SCR102 completes conduction.

The two SCR's and their twin diodes are actually bidirectional switches in parallel, but inverse connections. During trace, diode CR401 actually conducts when yoke current is most negative. As this current passes through zero from negative to positive, CR401 (CR101 on some receivers) turns off and SCR101 draws current, discharging capacitors C120 and C121 and supplying energy to the voke in the second half of forward trace, linearly deflecting the trace to the right edge of the CRT. As this period comes to an end, commutating (retrace) SCR102 gates ON from horizontal oscillator pulses and C406 discharges through L108. Discharge current increases until voke current is exceeded, turning on CR401 which back-biases trace SCR101 so it can turn off. As the discharge pulse decreases below yoke current, CR401 opens and the yoke now has the current to charge C406 and C407, plus C122 during the initial half of retrace. In the second portion of retrace (or ringing period), CR402 (CR102 in other receivers) conducts, allowing the retrace SCR to turn off, and so begins a new cycle. CR104 is the screen control voltage supply positive rectfier, while CR403 will conduct when voltages on its anode exceed dc or rms 160 volts.

### **Problems & waveforms**

The problem RCA technicians can have is not with the SCR circuit itself, but with shotgun parts substitutions by people who are careless. For instance, begin disturbing time constants in this circuit by swapping C406 for C404, and you'll have a slower CR401 turn off, a quicker pulse couple for SCR101, and the circuit begins to see all sorts of problems.

The waveform, at a time base of  $20 \mu s$  per divisor, illustrates approximately three cycles of conduction and non-conduction of these trace and commutator retrace SCR deflection units. In dealing with a pnpn semiconductor switch, its on time is inevitably the point of lowest resistance. Consequently, the trace dc period at  $20 \mu s$  begins at the second vertical line and continues just past line 4, for a total time of about  $50 \mu s$ — $52.4 \times 10^{-6}$  is normal line trace time. For the better part of trace conduction, the retrace (commutator) SCR is off, Y2(W1), and comes on for  $25 \mu s$ — $11.1 \times 10^{-6}$  is standard retrace time.

Now when test points TP-1 and TP-2 in the horizontal oscillator disable circuit are shorted together, the 10 volts potential difference between them across a 2% resistor is nullified, the disable transistor has full forward bias potential applied and conducts, drawing current from the oscillator and kicking it off frequency. Instead of 50 µs for trace time as in W1, the conduction period of the trace SCR now amounts to 56  $\mu$ s, Y1'(W1') (Fig.3), and the resonant frequency drops from 20 kHz to 17.9 kHz, as the oscillator slows down and falls out of sync. The commutator portion, Y2'(W1') also reacts with a jittery shift around 25 µs that really defies precise counting, although it, too, should be greater in time but less in frequency. If you're overly analytical and wonder about the 12.5 µs that results from (continued on page 66)

## equipment report

Lafayette SQ-W 4-Channel Decoder



THE BASIC SQ MATRIX DECODER HAS little inherent center-front to center-rear separation. The separation that does exist is dependent on psycho-acoustic effects. The center-front (mono) program information appears in both rear outputs 180° out of phase with each other. If the listener is precisely positioned in relation to the speakers, the rear spill from the center-front information cancels in the listener's brain. Obviously, this idea does not work out in practice too often.

Several techniques have been used to increase the apparent center-front-center-rear (CF/CR) separation. One inexpensive method is to electrically blend some of the out-of-phase rear signals so part of the common rear output is cancelled before it gets to the speakers. Generally, 6 to 8 dB of blend is used for minimum reasonable degree of separation. Unfortunately, blending reduces the left-to-right separation, with 8-dB blend giving the most practical total surround separation. (Not great, but reasonably good.)

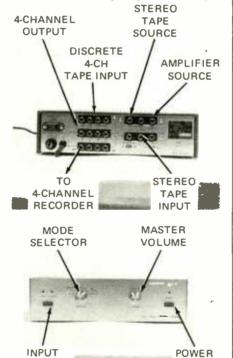
To achieve even greater separation, later SQ decoders used something termed "logic," actually a gain riding of either the center-front information, or the center-front and center-rear, depending on the decoder's complexity. When predominant center information was detected, the decoder's gain was increased (unbalanced) accordingly to expand the apparent CF/CR separation.

Something termed "wavematching" was added to the gain riding technique to expand the corner information. When predominant corner information was sensed the corner gain was increased to enhance the spatial effect.

The wavematching full-logic decoder produced almost optimum results, characterized by many critics as "close to discrete." Depending on the type of program material, however, it was sometimes possible to actually sense the gain-riding, which appeared as a mild "pumping"—similar to the "pumping" heard on older movie sound tracks.

To eliminate "pumping of the full logic decoder—which some users found

objectionable—Lafayette's SQ-W decoder features a Variblend in addition to the wavematching full-logic. When the decoder senses primarily corner information—front or rear—the separation is expanded through the wavematching circuits. But the spill from the center-front into the rear outputs appears equally in both rear channels, though out of phase. The Variblend senses this equal but out of phase information, and automatically increases the rear channels blend factor to electrically attenuate the signals before they get to the speakers. In this manner, the CF/CR separation is enhanced without using a high amount of gain



THOUGH THE SQ-W DECODER will normally use an amplifier's tape jacks, the recoder connections are not "lost" because they are available on the decoder. A stereo recorder can be used to record the stereo signal from the amplifier; a discrete 4-channel recorder connection(s) is handled directly by the decoder.

SELECTOR

riding and without noticeable loss of left-toright separation.

Since the blend factor is constantly changing in relation to the program information, the circuit was logically termed Variblend.

The Lafayette SQ-W decoder is an add-

The Lafayette SQ-W decoder is an addon accessory intended for 4-channel amplifiers and receivers which might or might not have a built-in matrix decoder. Its signal (continued on page 100)

#### STEP-BY-STEP

(continued from page 65)

halving the commutator's  $25-\mu s$  retrace period, instead of the usual  $11.1-\mu s$  interval, this is just a slight time constant change from the original circuit. The proof that it works can be evaluated from the half power 3-dB down point of the off 400-volt trace pulse, Y1(W1), which measures just about  $11~\mu s$  on the button. Logically, then, if good trace, then sufficient retrace.

To aid service technicians, RCA in the CTC 48 series has now connected its pincushion transformer across the primary of the flyback instead of in series with the yoke so that an open in the yoke circuit is not as likely to occur and blow SCR101 or CR401. When checking one of these sub-systems after repairs. Variac the ac line current supply up to about 40 or 45 volts and see if the high voltage (it must be metered) is still increasing. If it is, there are probably no SCR or diode shorts, and you may continue to apply additional potential up to the normal 120 volts. If high voltage rise stops abnormally or decreases at some point below regular input voltage, check your circuits again for shorts. In this way, you'll save lots of SCR's—both yours and RCA's,

### R-E's Substitution guide for replacement transistors PART XIX

compiled by

### **ROBERT & ELIZABETH SCOTT**

ARCH—Indicates the Archer brand of semiconductors sold only by Radio Shack and Allied Radio stores Allied Radio Shack 2725 W 7th St., Ft. Worth, Texas 76107

DM—D M Semiconductor Co. PO Box 131. Melrose. Mass 02176

G-E—General Electric Co., Tube Product Div Owensboro, Ky 42301

ICC—International Components, 10 Daniel Street Farmingdale, N Y 11735

IR—International Rectifier Semiconductor
Div 233 Kansas St., El Segundo
Calif 90245

MAL—Mallory Distributor Products Co 101 S Parker, Indianapolis Ind 46201

MOT-Motorola Semiconductors Box 2963 Phoenix, Ariz 85036

RCA—RCA Electronic Components Harrison N J 07029

SPR—Sprague Products Co 65 Marshall St North Adams Mass 01247

SYL—Sylvania Electric Corp., 100 1st Ave., Waltham Mass 02154

WOR—Workman Electronic Products, Inc., Box 3828, Sarasota Fla 33578

ZEN—Zenith Sales Co 5600 W Jarvis Ave Chicago, III 60648

Radio-Electronics has done its utmost to insure that the listings in this directory are as accurate and reliable as possible, however, no responsibility is assumed by Radio-Electronics for its use. We have used the latest manufacturers material available to us and have asked each manufacturer covered in the listing to check its accuracy. Where we have been supplied with corrections, we have updated the listing to include them. The first part of this Guide appeared in March 1973.

	ARCH	DM	G-E	ICC	IR	MAL	мот	RCA	SPR	SYL	WOR	ZEN
2N3939 2N3940 2N3945 2N3946 2N3947	NA NA NA NA	SR-1245 SR-1246 TS-3010 T-713 T-713	NA NA NA GE-20 GE-20	ICC-R1245 ICC-R1246 ICC-S3010 ICC-713 ICC-713	NA NA NA NA	NA NA PTC 144 PTC 136 PTC 136	HEP-R1245 HEP-R1246 HEP-S3010 HEP-713 HEP-713	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA ZEN 207 NA NA
2N3948 2N3953 2N3959 2N3961 2N3962	RS276-2009 NA RS276-2013 NA NA	T-75 T-709 T-730 NA T-708	GE-28 NA NA GE-28 GE-67	ICC-75 ICC-709 ICC-730 NA ICC-708	IRTR-87 NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	HEP-75 HEP-709 HEP-730 NA HEP-708	SK 3024 NA NA NA SK 3114	RT-114 NA NA NA NA RT-115	ECG 128 NA NA NA ECG 159	WEP 243 NA NA NA WEP 717	NA ZEN 105 ZEN 116 NA NA
2N3963 2N3964 2N3965 2N3966 2N3967	NA NA NA NA	T-708 T-715 T-715 T-801 T-801	GE-21 GE-21 GE-21 GE-FET-1 GE-FET-1	NA ICC-715 ICC-715 ICC-801 ICC-801	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA PTC 152 PTC 152	NA HEP-715 HEP-715 HEP-801 HEP-801	SK 3114 SK 3114 SK 3114 NA SK 3112	RT-115 RT-115 RT-115 NA NA	ECG 159 ECG 159 ECG 159 NA ECG 133	WEP 717 WEP 717 WEP 717 NA NA	NA ZEN 106 ZEN 106 NA NA
2N3968 2N3969 2N3973 2N3974 2N3975	NA NA NA NA	T-801 T-801 TS-0004 TS-0004 TS-0004	GE-FET-1 GE-FET-1 GE-20 GE-20 GE-20	ICC-801 ICC-801 ICC-S0004 ICC-S0004	NA NA IRTR-64 IRTR-64 IRTR-64	PTC-152 PTC 152 PTC 123 PTC 123 PTC 123	HEP-801 HEP-801 HEP-S0004 HEP-S0004	SK 3112 SK 3112 SK 3122 SK 3122 SK 3122	NA NA RT-102 RT-102 RT-102	ECG 133 ECG 133 ECG 123A ECG 123A ECG 123A	NA NA WEP 735 WEP 735 WEP 735	NA NA ZEN 127 ZEN 127 ZEN 127
2N3976 2N3977 2N3978 2N3979 2N3980	RS276-2009 NA NA NA NA	T-736 T-739 T-739 T-739 T-310	GE-20 GE-22 GE-22 GE-21 NA	ICC-736 ICC-739 ICC-739 ICC-739 ICC-310	IRTR-64 NA TR-20 TR-28 NA	PTC 123 PTC 103 PTC 103 PTC 103 NA	HEP-736 HEP-739 HEP-739 HEP-310	SK 3024 SK 3114 SK 3114 SK 3114 NA	RT-102 RT-115 RT-115 RT-115 NA	ECG 123A ECG 159 ECG 159 ECG 159 NA	WEP 735 WEP 717 WEP 717 WEP 717 NA	ZEN 120 ZEN 122 ZEN 122 ZEN 122 ZEN 129
2N3981 2N3982 2N3983 2N3984 2N3985	NA NA RS276-2011 RS276-2011 RS276-2011	NA NA T-56 T-56 T-56	GE-63 GE-60 GE-60 GE-60	NA NA ICC-56 ICC-56	TR-25 TR-25 NA NA NA	PTC 144 PTC 144 PTC 121 PTC 115 PTC 115	NA NA HEP-56 HEP-56 HEP-56	NA NA SK 3039 SK 3018 SK 3018	NA NA RT-113 RT-113	NA NA ECG 108 ECG 108 ECG 108	NA NA WEP 56 WEP 56 WEP 56	NA NA ZEN 104 ZEN 104 ZEN 104
2N3993 2N3994 2N3995 2N4000 2N4001	NA NA NA NA	T-803 T-803 T-2 T-714 T-714	NA NA NA GE-18 GE-18	ICC-803 ICC-803 ICC-2 ICC-714 ICC-714	NA NA TR-17 NA NA	NA NA NA PTC 144 PTC 144	HEP-803 HEP-803 HEP-2 HEP-714 HEP-714	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA ECG 160 NA NA	NA NA WEP 637 NA NA	NA NA ZEN 300 NA NA
2N4006 2N4007 2N4008 2N4012 2N4013	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA T-736	GE-22 GE-22 GE-21 GE-28 GE-20	NA NA NA NA ICC-736	TR-20 TR-20 TR-28 NA NA	PTC 103 PTC 103 PTC 103 NA NA	NA NA NA NA HEP-736	NA NA NA NA SK 3122	NA NA NA NA RT-102	NA NA NA NA ECG 123A	NA NA NA NA WEP 735	NA NA NA NA ZEN 120
2N4014 2N4015° 2N4016° 2N4017° 2N4019°	NA NA NA NA	TS-0005 T-716 T-716 T-716 T-715	GE-20 NA NA NA NA	ICC-S0005 NA ICC-716 ICC-715 ICC-715	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	HEP-S0005 NA HEP-716 HEP-715 HEP-715	SK 3122 NA NA NA NA	RT-102 NA NA NA NA	ECG 123A NA NA NA NA	WEP 735 NA NA NA NA	NA ZEN 107 ZEN 107 ZEN 106 ZEN 106
2N4020° 2N4021° 2N4022° 2N4023° 2N4024°	NA NA NA	T-715 T-715 T-715 T-715 T-715	NA NA NA NA	ICC-715 ICC-715 ICC-715 ICC-715 ICC-715	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	HEP-715 HEP-715 HEP-715 HEP-715 HEP-715	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	ZEN 106 ZEN 106 ZEN 106 ZEN 106 ZEN 106
2N4025° 2N4026 2N4027 2N4028 2N4029	NA NA NA NA	T-715 T-708 TS-3003 T-708 TS-3031	NA GE-67 NA GE-67 NA	ICC-715 ICC-708 ICC-S0003 ICC-708 ICC-S3031	NA IRTR-88 IRTR-88 IRTR-88 IRTR-88	NA NA NA NA	HEP-715 HEP-708 HEP-S0003 HEP-708 HEP-S3031	NA SK 3025 SK 3025 SK 3025 SK 3025	NA RT-115 RT-115 RT-115 RT-115	NA ECG 129 ECG 129 ECG 129 ECG 129	NA WEP 242 WEP 242 WEP 242 WEP 242	ZEN 106 NA NA NA NA
2N4030 2N4031 2N4032 2N4033 2N4034 2N4035 2N4036 2N4037 2N4040 2N4041	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA RS276-2025 NA NA	TS-3001 TS-3003 TS-3001 TS-3031 T-52 T-715 TS-3031 TS-3012 TS-3005 TS-3005	GE-67 NA GE-21 GE-21 GE-29 GE-67 GE-28	ICC-S3001 ICC-S3003 ICC-S3031 ICC-S3031 ICC-52 ICC-715 ICC-S3031 ICC-S3012 ICC-S3005 ICC-S3005	IRTR-88 IRTR-88 IRTR-88 IRTR-88 NA NA NA NA	PTC 141 NA NA NA NA NA PTC 141 PTC 141 NA NA	HEP-S3001 HEP-S3003 HEP-S3031 HEP-S3031 HEP-F3031 HEP-S3031 HEP-S3012 HEP-S3005 HEP-S3005	SK 3025 SK 3025 SK 3025 SK 3025 NA NA SK 3025 SK 3025 NA NA	RT-115 RT-115 RT-115 RT-115 RT-126 RT-126 NA NA NA	ECG 129 ECG 129 ECG 129 ECG 129 ECG 106 ECG 106 ECG 129 ECG 129 NA NA	WEP 242 WEP 242 WEP 242 WEP 52 WEP 52 WEP 55 NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA NA NA ANA ZEN 106 NA NA NA NA
2N4046 2N4047 2N4048 2N4051 2N4054	NA NA NA NA	TS-3008 TS-0005 NA NA T-244		ICC-S3008 ICC-S0005 ICC-G6002 ICC-G6002 ICC-244	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA PTC 104	HEP-S3008 HEP-S0005 HEP-G6002 HEP-G6002 HEP-244	NA NA NA NA SK 31 03	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA ECG 157	NA NA NA NA WEP 244	NA NA NA NA ZEN 201
2N4055 2N4056 2N4057 2N4058 2N4059 NA=N0	NA NA NA RS276-2023 RS276-2023 DT AVAILABL	T-244 T-244 T-244 T-52 T-52	GE-27 GE-27 GE-27 GE-67 GE-67	ICC-244 ICC-244 ICC-244 ICC-52 ICC-52	NA NA NA IRTR-52 IRTR-52	PTC 104 PTC 104 PTC 104 PTC 127 PTC 127	HEP-244 HEP-244 HEP-52 HEP-52	SK 3103 SK 3103 SK 3103 SK 3118 SK 3118	RT-135 RT-135 RT-135 RT-126 RT-126	ECG 157 ECG 157 ECG 157 ECG 106 ECG 106	WEP 244 WEP 244 WEP 244 WEP 52 WEP 52 (tur.	ZEN 201 ZEN 201 ZEN 201 NA NA n page)

	ARCH	DM	G-E	ICC	IR	MAL	MOT	RCA	SPR	SYL	WOR	ZEN
2N4060 2N4061 2N4062 2N4063 2N4064	RS276-2023 RS276-2023 RS276-2023 NA NA	T-52 T-52 T-52 NA NA	GE-21 GE-67 GE-21 NA GE-32	ICC-52 ICC-52 ICC-52 NA NA	IRTR-52 IRTR-52 IRTR-52 NA NA	PTC 103 PTC 127 NA NA NA	HEP-52 HEP-52 HEP-52 NA NA	SK 3118 SK 3118 SK 3118 SK 3045 SK 3045	RT-126 RT-126 RT-126 NA NA	ECG 106 ECG 106 ECG 123A ECG 123A	WEP 52 WEP 52 WEP 52 NA NA	NA NA NA NA
2N4068 2N4069 2N4070 2N4071 2N4072	NA NA NA NA RS276-2011	TS-0005 T-714 TS-5004 T-707 T-718	GE-18 GE-32 NA NA GE-17	ICC-S0005 ICC-714 ICC-S5004 ICC-707 ICC-718	NA NA NA NA	PTC 125 NA NA NA PTC 121	HEP-S0005 HEP-714 HEP-S5004 HEP-707 HEP-718	SK 3045 NA NA NA SK 3018	RT-110 NA NA NA RT-113	ECG 154 NA NA NA ECG 108	WEP 712 WEP 56 NA NA WEP 56	NA NA NA ZEN 204 NA
2N4073 2N4074 2N4077 2N4078 2N4079	RS276-2009 RS276-2009 NA RS276-2006 NA	T-75 T-55 NA T-643 NA	GE-18 GE-64 NA GE-30 NA	ICC-75 ICC-55 NA ICC-643 NA	NA NA NA TR-50 NA	NA PTC 123 NA NA NA	HEP-75 HEP-55 NA HEP-643 NA	SK 3018 SK 3122 NA SK 3052 NA	RT-113 RT-102 NA RT-127 RT-127	ECG 108 ECG 123A ECG 155 ECG 131 ECG 131,155(CP)	WEP 56 WEP 735 NA WEP 642 WEP 6742	NA ZEN 103 NA NA NA
2N4080 2N4081 2N4086 2N4087 2N4088	NA NA RS276-2009 RS276-2009 NA	T-752 NA T-55 T-55 TF-1035	GE-21 GE-60 GE-62 GE-62 NA	NA NA ICC-55 ICC-55 ICC-F1035	NA NA NA NA	NA NA PTC 139 PTC 139 NA	NA NA HEP-55 HEP-55 HEP-F1035	SK 3118 NA SK 3124 SK 3124 NA	RT-126 NA RT-102 RT-102 NA	NA NA NA NA	WEP 52 NA WEP 735 WEP 735 NA	NA ZEN 127 ZEN 103 ZEN 103 NA
2N4089 2N4090 2N4096 2N4097 2N4098	NA NA NA NA	TF-1035 TF-1035 SR-1002 SR-1003 SR-1005	NA NA NA NA	ICC-F1035 ICC-F1035 ICC-R1002 ICC-R1003 ICC-R1005	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	HEP-F1035 HEP-F1035 HEP-R1002 HEP-R1003 HEP-R1005	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA
2N41 00* 2N41 01 2N41 03 2N41 04 2N41 05	NA NA NA NA	TS-0007 NA SR-1223 NA NA	GE-63 NA NA GE-20 GE-8	ICC-S0007 NA ICC-R1223 NA NA	NA NA NA NA TR-08	PTC 121 NA NA NA NA	HEP-S007 NA HEP-R1223 NA NA	NA SK 3502 NA SK 3124 SK 3010	NA NA NA NA RT-122	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA WEP 724	NA NA NA NA
2N4106 2N4107 2N4108 2N4109 2N4110	RS276-2006 NA NA NA NA	T-238 NA SR-1002 SR-1003 SR-1005	GE-2 GE-54 NA NA NA	ICC-238 NA ICC-R1002 ICC-R1003 ICC-R1005	TR-05 NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	HEP-238 NA HEP-R1002 HEP-R1003 HEP-R1005	SK 3010 NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	WEP 630 NA NA NA NA	ZEN 329 NA NA NA NA
2N4111 2N4112 2N4113 2N4114 2N4117	NA NA NA NA	T-704 NA T-704 NA NA	GE-19 GE-19 GE-19 GE-19 GE-FET-1	ICC-704 NA ICC-704 NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	HEP-704 NA HEP-704 NA NA	NA NA NA NA SK 3112	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA ECG 133	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA
2N4118 2N4119 2N4121 2N4122 2N4123	NA NA RS276-2023 RS276-2021 RS276-2009	NA NA T-52 T-715 T-724	GE-FET-1 GE-FET-1 NA GE-21 GE-20	NA NA ICC-52 ICC-715 ICC-724	NA NA TR-30 NA IRTR-53	NA NA NA NA PTC-136	NA NA HEP-52 HEP-715 HEP-724	SK 3112 SK 3112 SK 3118 SK 3118 SK 3124	NA NA RT-126 RT-126 RT-102	ECG 133 ECG 133 NA NA NA	NA NA WEP 52 WEP 52 WEP 735	NA NA NA ZEN 106 ZEN 106
2N4124 2N4125 2N4126 2N4127 2N4128	RS276-2009 RS276-2023 RS276-2024 NA NA	T-53 T-52 T-57 NA NA	GE-20 GE-21 GE-67 GE-66 GE-66	ICC-53 ICC-52 ICC-57 NA NA	IRTR-53 IRTR-54 NA NA NA	PTC 136 PTC-103 NA NA NA	HEP-53 HEP-52 HEP-57 NA NA	SK 3124 SK 3114 SK 3114 NA NA	RT-102 RT-115 RT-115 NA NA	NA NA NA NA	WEP 735 WEP 717 WEP 717 NA NA	ZEN 112 ZEN 102 NA NA NA
2N4130 2N4131 2N4133 2N4134 2N4135	NA NA NA NA	T-247 TS-5004 T-714 T-709 T-709	GE-14 NA NA GE-60 GE-60	ICC-247 ICC-S5004 ICC-714 ICC-709 ICC-709	NA NA NA NA IRTR-64	NA NA NA PTC 121 PTC 121	HEP-247 HEP-S5004 HEP-714 HEP-709 HEP-709	SK 3036 NA NA SK 3039 NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA ECG 108 NA	NA NA NA WEP 56 NA	NA NA NA ZEN 105 ZEN 105
2N4136 2N4137 2N4138 2N4140 2N4141	NA NA NA RS276-2009 RS276-2009	NA TS-0004 T-733 T-50 T-55	GE-54 NA GE-61 GE-20 GE-20	NA ICC-S0004 ICC-733 ICC-50 ICC-55	NA NA IRTR-51 IRTR-53 IRTR-53	NA NA PTC 139 PTC 136 PTC 136	NA HEP-S0004 HEP-733 HEP-50 HEP-55	NA NA NA SK 3122 SK 3122	NA NA NA RT-102 RT-102	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA WEP 735 WEP 735	NA ZEN 127 NA ZEN 100 ZEN 103
2N4142 2N4143 2N4144 2N4145 2N4146	RS276-2023 RS276-2024 NA NA NA	T-52 T-57 SR-1001 SR-1001 SR-1002	GE-21 GE-67 NA NA NA	ICC-52 ICC-57 ICC-R1001 ICC-R1001 ICC-R1002	NA NA NA NA	PTC 103 PTC 127 NA NA NA	HEP-52 HEP-57 HEP-R1001 HEP-R1002	SK 3114 SK 3114 NA NA NA	RT-115 RT-115 NA NA NA	NA NA NA ECG 5400 NA	WEP 717 WEP 717 NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA
2N4147 2N4148 2N4149 2N4150 2N4151	NA NA NA NA	SR-1003 SR-1004 SR-1005 TS-3002 S-620		ICC-R1003 ICC-R1004 ICC-R1005 ICC-S3002 ICC-620	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	HEP-R1003 HEP-R1004 HEP-R1005 HEP-S3002 HEP-620	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA ECG 159 NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA

<sup>\*</sup>Indicates a dual transistor for high-speed switching, diff amplifier etc. Likely to be a matched pair. Use two of the type specified, matching when necessary, on a curve tracer or lab-type transistor checker.

(continued next month)

### R-E's Service Clinic

# The transistor — that imprecise device!

How to select replacements for hard-to-find types.

by JACK DARR SERVICE EDITOR 25 years ago, started something. For one thing, it opened the floodgates for a simply tremendous stream of literature written about it. The mathematicians had a field day! They happily poured out a flood of formulas and then developed more, and more—the h-parameters (hybrid parameters), the y-parameters (admittance parameters) in addition to the few simple formulas that we need to determine the performance of the thing in a given circuit.

THE INVENTION OF THE TRANSISTOR,

Besides this, they came up with the incomprehensible concept of "holes." This may be valid, but it served mainly to bring about a state of total and utter confusion in the minds of those of us who must work with the things. I can attest to this, not only from my own personal experience, but from thousands of letters we get at Radio-Electronics in the Service Clinic mailbag.

Unfortunately, this kind of math is based on the premise that these devices are precision instruments! In other words, they're all alike. Later thinking contradicts this. In the words of one authority, "The system of stability factors is too complex to be used easily in practical design situations without computer aid or an impractical amount of human effort!"\*

To be practical (meaning to work as predicted), transistors would have to be capable of precision reproduction. In plain English, this means that every device of a certain number would have precisely the same characteristics; gain, leakage, currentrating, and on and on. This is simply untrue. A group of 6CG7's all have identical characteristics; a group of 2Nxxxx's do not.

You can get a group of transistors with almost identical characteristics. You can not build them that way, though. You make them, and then you select those with almost identical characteristics. All you have to do to verify this statement is to read the spec sheet on any transistor. You'll find that they show a minimum, maximum and typical value for every parameter of the device. For beta, as an example, you may find it varying from 50 to 150. This is called "parameter spread," as well as other names, some not nearly so polite. Even these must be read at a fixed temperature, 25°C. All parameters vary wildly with temperature; leakage, beta, breakdown voltage, and on and on.

In a large transistor factory which I visited some time ago, the final-test machine was a monster almost 100 feet long. The transistors were plugged into little adapters, and traveled down a track on the top. At each stop, they were tested. The first few were for shorts, opens, etc. Later, they

were checked for all other parameters. I asked the friendly soul who was giving me the guided tour "What's that last station, the one on the very end?" He grinned and said "When they get there, we raise the price three dollars and mark 'em MIL-SPEC!"

The transistors that were kicked out into bins in the middle of the machine were those that weren't precisely on spec, but within a given percentage variation. For example, if the bogey value of beta was 100, the machine could be set to kick out all that fell within a variation of +50 to -50 (except for those that read precisely 100; these went on to the Last Stop).

You can verify this, too. Just buy 100 commercial transistors and check them for beta. One of my friends has shown me this. Out of 100 identical transistors, 50 will be right on the typical, 25 above, and 25 below.

The wide tolerance of these things is amazing. When we were in radio school, we worked things out to four decimal places (which I always thought a bit unnecessary.) When we got out into actual service work, we found tolerances of 10% and even 20%, and felt that this was being a little slack. Normal tolerances in transistors are really something; one authority gives the figure of +100%; -50% for the beta alone.

From the preceding gloomy statements, you may begin to wonder how they could ever build anything with such inconstant devices. (So do they, at times.) However, there is a way. Later thinking has worked out means of compensating for the variations. To make a practical transistor circuit (one that works), the design engineer simply designs the transistor out of the circuit.

He does this by choosing his circuit constants so that the variation in parameters is simply swamped out. If this transistor has a normal leakage current of 500  $\mu$ A, he sets his normal resting current at say, 2.0 mA. This is so much greater than 50  $\mu$ A that the leakage-current variation won't cause too much change.

The next step in this process is the liberal use of feedback, both current-mode and voltage-mode. By doing this, he can swamp out the effects of any beta variation, and hold the overall gain of the circuit constant under worst-case conditions.

The final step is "derating." (Remember this.) This is simple; we've been doing it for years; we called it "safety factor." Example; if he needs a transistor with a maximum collector voltage breakdown of 50 volts, he uses one with a breakdown rating of 100 volts, or even 200 volts (if Production Control will let him). By derating voltage and

\*J.R. Pierce: "Transistor Circuit Theory and Design" Chas. E. Merrill Books, Columbus, Ohio 1963

This column is for your service problems—TV, radio, audio or general and industrial electronics. We answer all questions individually by mail, free of charge and the more interesting ones will be printed here.

If you're really stuck, write us. We'll do our best to help you. Don't forget to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. If return postage is not included, we cannot process your question. Write: Service Editor, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Ave. South, New York 10003.

current ratings, the junction will run as cool as possible. This eliminates the worst single cause of parameter variation; a rise in the junction temperature. This makes every parameter of the transistor vary tremendously.

Right about now, most of you are probably saying "What's this all got to do with me? I'm not designing the stuff; I just fix it.' That's the point, brethren. To make practical repairs on this stuff, we have to know how it works, and above all, the working limits of the devices. If you understand these, you can make substitutions and in most cases come up with a circuit that works better than it did before it failed. All you need to do this is a copy of any one of the Transistor Replacement Guides, which give the ratings for the whole line of general replacement transistors. I have six of these on my desk now, and there are several others. They're the most consulted reference books I have. All of the data you need

You know that one of our worst problems is locating replacement transistors. We never open up a piece of equipment that we don't see a whole new set of numbers, if the things have any numbers at all on 'em. The makers of general replacement transistors claim that only 50-60 of their transistors will replace thousands of OEM numbers. This is quite true.

There simply isn't all that much difference in transistors. For example, if you need an i.f. or tuner transistor in a TV set, one general replacement transistor, such as RCA's SK-3018 or Motorola's HEP-728, can be used to replace any one of literally

thousands of OEM types. There are several others, of course, in other lines; I just picked those at random.

All common transistors could be lumped into a very few classes, with a very small set of the really important parameters. The *least* important to us is the beta. (More on this later.) The most important, in my mind, is the collector breakdown voltage and maximum collector current rating.

A properly designed transistor stage will be amply derated, as I said before. My pet authority on the subject recommends that a transistor should never be used at a collector current that is more than 40% of its maximum current rating. The same thing would apply to the collector voltage breakdown, though I like to double this, at least, and have used a factor of four.

The most controversial statement that I've made so far is probably the one about the beta being the least important parameter. Like everything else in our business. this isn't unqualified. I did say that in a properly designed circuit, it wasn't too critical! This is due to the fact that the beta of all transistors is far from being a constant thing. It will vary wildly with temperature, current, applied voltage, leakage, and you name it. In the properly designed circuit, these variations will be swamped out so that wide variations of voltage, current and even junction temperature will have only a small effect on the overall gain of the stage. (For a full discussion of this, read Gerald Williams' "Practical Transistor Circuit Design and Analysis," McGraw-Hill 07-070398-1.)

Besides these things, we have the wide parameter spread; often as high as 75% ±

the bogey value. So, even if you are using an Exact Factory Replacement, it's possible to get one with a beta that differs quite a bit from the original. (You may get one that's precisely the same, but then you may not. I've checked a few 'matched pairs,' and found them highly un-matched!)

In actual service work, and in a long series of experiments using general replacement transistors. I've found that this will work. I have substituted as many as five different GR types into TV sets, and found no trouble at all. In most cases, if you can 'get in the ball-park,'' OK. If you can find a number on the thing, and it's listed in the Replacement Guide, the chances are it will work very well. The only time I've ever run into trouble is with the occasional typographical error.

There is one case where you may run into some problems. This is in the multi-stage direct-coupled audio amplifiers. If you replace an output transistor, and the resting current is incorrect, try replacing the driver transistor. The original driver may not have precisely the correct beta. (Although, as said before, if the designer swamped the circuit out, this won't upset it.) Try using types with either a higher or lower beta, and see. Sound like K&T? (Kut and Try.) It is. It may be the way the stage was designed in the first place! To check, read the resting current of the output transistors.

You can make your own experiments. The next time you get a TV set with plug-in transistors, try a few from your general replacement stock. Try picking one that *looks* as if it would work. The chances are that it will

### Introducing the expensive curve tracer that doesn't cost a lot.

The B&K Model 501A.

It hooks up to any scope, old or new, (Like our Model 1460 triggered-sweep scope.)

And it analyzes all semi-conductors including J-FET's, MOS-FET's, signal and power bipolar transistors, SCR's, UJT's and diodes. Fast and easy.

Constant current and voltage steps with 3% accuracy make the Model 501A an exceptional value. In fact, it performs like \$2,000 units. Yet you

can afford one on each engineer's bench. And another for incoming quality control.

Call your B&K distributor. Or write Dynascan Corporation.

In stock at your parts distributor.



on.

Product of Dynascan Corporation 1801 West Belle Plaine Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60613

## You'd probably expect a portable oscilloscope as rugged and reliable as this one to cost a lot.

### You'd be wrong.

Introducing the B&K Model 1403 3" Solid-state oscilloscope. It's so compact, reliable, and inexpensive that it's the perfect scope for most onthe-line monitoring applications. Look at its specs: DC to 2MHz bandwidth at 20mV/cm. Recurrent sweep speeds from 10Hz to 100k Hz. New wide-angle CRT to reduce case depth to a minimum. Direct-deflection terminals for waveforms up to 150 MHz. Weighs only 8½ pounds. And has a smoked acrylic graticule for trace sharpness and easy reading. All the reliability and accuracy you need in a monitor scope—at a surprisingly low price.

Contact your distributor, or write Dynascan Corporation.

\$18900



PLT Very good equipment at a very good price.

Dynascan Corporation. 1801 West Belle Plaine Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60613

Circle 18 on reader service card

# and test equipment

. with power for the professional... with economy for the hobbyist!

Fresh, from the laboratories of Continental Specialties, whose QT Sockets and Proto-Boards have taken the electronics market by storm . . . . here are exciting NEW ideas to make your circuit design and testing faster safer easier and less expensive! Press. From the taubraturies of Continental Specialities, whose Q1 Sockets and Proto-boards have taken the here are exciting NEW ideas to make your circuit design and testing faster, safer, easier and less expensive! For the economy-minded student or experimenter.

# NOW...PROTO POWER!

New Proto Board 203 with built-in regulated short-proof 5V, 1AMP power supply. Ready-to-use. Just plug-in and start building! 2 extra floating 5-way binding posts for external signals. Completely self-contained with power switch indicator lamp and power fuse. 24-14 pin DIP capacity. All metal construction.... no chipping or cracking like plastic cases. Two-tone gold/black quality case makes PB203 asthetically, as well as technically,



PB203 contains: 3 QT-59S Sockets; 4 QT-59B Bus Strips; 1 QT-47B Bus Strip; 1 5V, 1 AMP regulated power supply: 2 power supply 5-way binding posts; 2 floating binding posts; 93/4"L x 61/2"W x 23/4"H. Weight: 5 lbs.

COMPLETE

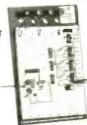
ORDER TODAY!

Patents Pending • Made in U.S.A. Prices subject to change

Build and test circuits as fast as you can think without soldering or patch cords with NEW

**Breadboard Assemblies** 

Here are four versatile new Continental Specialties' Proto Boards, made from convenient combinations of QT Sockets and Bus Strips, that let you make all circuit and power interconnections with common solid #22 wire, while power distribution busses make wiring a snap. Aluminum base plates offer solid work surfaces and perfect ground plane. Rubber feet prevent scratching, Each Proto Board features one or more 5-way binding posts to tie into system or power supply ground. And all are compatible with digital and linear ICs, in TO5s, DIP packs and discrete components. Each is assembled and ready-to-use.



Proto Board 103. 2,250 solderless tie points. (4) 5-way binding posts. 24-14 pin DIP capacity.

Proto Board 104. Huge. 3,060 solderless tie points. (4) 5-way binding posts. 32-14 pin DIP capacity. 91/2" long x 8" wide. 095 x 8" wide.

Available off-the-shelf at your local distributor or order directly from Continental Specialties. Phone charges accepted for BankAmericard, Master Charge, American Write for Free catalog. Dealer inquiries invited.



Continental Specialties Corporation 325 East St., Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509

Telephone: (203) 624-3103

Available thru Len Finkler, Ltd. CANADA: Downsview, Ontario

Here's a low cost, big 10 IC capacity breadboard kit with all the quality of QT Sockets and the best of the Proto-.. complete down to Board series ... complete do the last nut, bolt and screw. Includes 2 QT-35S Sockets; 1 QT-35B Bus Strip; 2 5-way binding posts; 4 rubber feet; screws, nuts, bolts; and easy assembly instructions.

COMPLETE KIT ...

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

NEW! PROTO-CLIP for power-on, hands-off signal tracing. Eliminates shorting leads... and costs under \$5

Bring IC leads up from pc board for fast signal tracing and troubleshooting. Inject signals. Wire unused circuits into boards. Scope probes and test leads lock onto Dynagrip (see circle) inset for hands-off testing. New plastic construction eliminates springs, pivots. Noncorrosive nickel/silver contacts for simultaneous low resistance connections. Narrow throat for high density pc boards.



14-pin Proto-Clip

16-pin Proto-Clip

\$4.50 each

.. \$4.75 each

Proto Board 101.

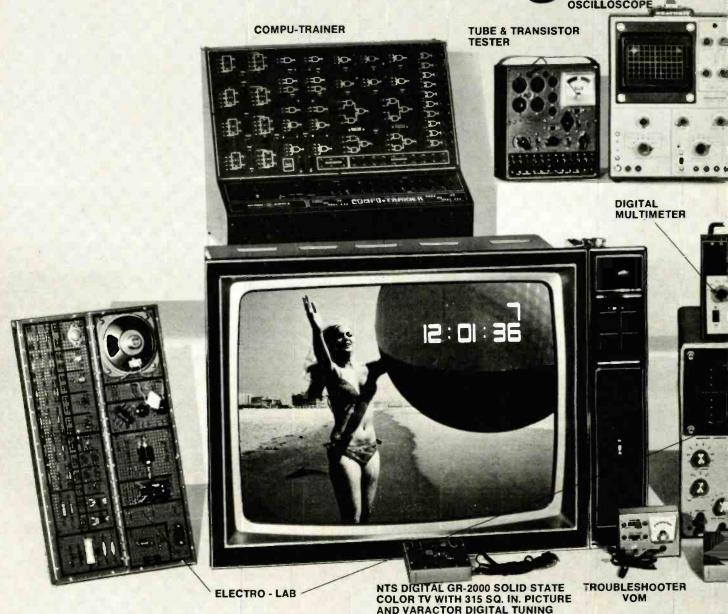
Compact. Inexpensive. 10-14 pin DIP capacity. 2995 5.8" long x 4.5" wide.

9" x 6".

Metric-to-English SLIDE RULE. Convert lengths, area, weight volume instantly. Yours FREE with a minimum \$5.00 order!

Circle 19 on reader service card

# The better the the better you're better you're better you're the better you're the better you're bet



As an NTS student, you'll acquire the experience and know-how that comes with first hand training on NTS "pro" equipment. Equipment you'll build and keep. Our courses include equipment like the 5" solid-state oscilloscope, a transistor and tubetester, a vector monitor scope, 74 sq. fin. B&W TV, or a solid-state stereo AM-FM receiver. The unique new NTS Digital GR-2000 Color TV with first-ever features like silent varactor diode tuning; digital channel selection, digital clock, an option at additional cost; and big 315 sq. in. ultra rectangular

screen. This is just a sampling of the kind of better equipment that get you better equipped for the electronics industry.

By following the easy-to-read NTS lessons, you learn the theory behind these tools of the trade. You'll learn and develop skill and confidence fast.

Choose from 12 NTS Electronics Courses, including Color TV and B&W TV Servicing, Electronics and Computer Technology, Electronics Communications & FCC, and Industrial & Automation

# equipment libe equipped.



Electronics. All courses can provide you excellent opportunities to expand your career in the exciting world of electronics! So get started right now by checking the coupon and mailing it today.

COMPARE WHAT WE OFFER IN KITS AND LESSONS. COMPARE OUR TUITION.

Classroom Training at Los Angeles. You can take classroom training at Los Angeles in sunny Southern California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in facilities devoted exclusively to

technical training. Check box in coupon.

Approved for Veteran Training. Accredited Member: National Association of Trade & Technical Schools; National Home Study Council

### NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident & Home Study Schools
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

# reader questions

### HUM-BARS FROM TRANSLATOR???

"In regard to the 'Hum-Bars in The Color' question, in the August 1973 issue, if the reader is getting his signal from a translator station, this is normal! I've seen this on about 20 sets in my area, on translators!"—R.J., Franklin, N.C.

Excuse me for differing with you, but

hum-bars in translator signals are definitely NOT normal! (In color, or anything else.) Not if the translator station is operating up to FCC standards. If you see them on more than one set, this should be reported to the Chief Engineer of the TV station using the translator. If this doesn't get action, write to your nearest FCC office.

### LOCAL STATION "BLOCKS" RADIO

Here's a problem! In a small clock radio, it'll get the local station, 50 kW, 540 kHz, about a mile away, and that's it. From about 590 on the dial, nothing. All transistors check out.—L.F. Watrous, Sask, Canada.

You do have a problem. And when I get through you'll probably still have it. This is common. The signal from a 50-kilowatter at only a mile is tremendous, and I'm afraid that it's simply blocking the mixer-oscillator stage. The field strength is so great that the transistor is cut off.

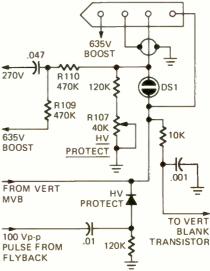
About the only thing you could do is try a "suckout" trap tuned to the frequency of the local.

### **HV PROTECTION CIRCUIT**

Hey; I'm in hot water again. This time it's an almost new RCA CTC-63XC with brightness problems. If I turn the brightness control or contrast control down, the raster will cut off. Won't come on again until I turn the set off and on. Everything I check seems normal; waveforms, etc. HALP!—C.C., Baton Rouge, La.

Well, you know what they say; stay in hot water long enough and you get pretty hard-boiled. Let's see. This sounds familiar.

Many late model sets have "protection circuits" built into them, to comply with some HEW regulation or other. This one does, too. The diagram

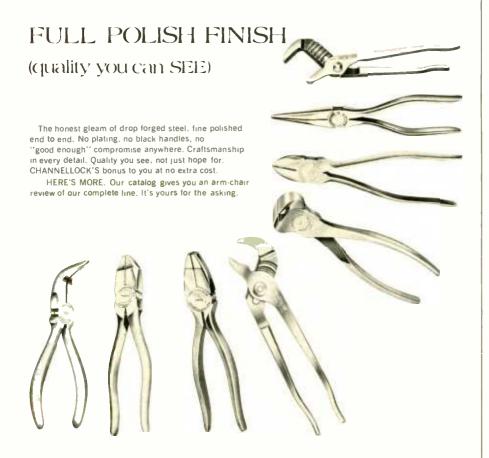


shows the high-voltage circuitry. RCA's service data says "With a synced picture, connect a 5-megohm precision resistor across R109-R110. The neon bulb DS1 should fire, and produce a blank or no-raster condition." The variable resistor, R107, is the control for this circuit, I'm almost certain. Seems to be able to set the threshold for the cutoff action (which cuts off the raster by biasing the video, through the vertical blanker).

Check this: if the neon lamp is firing, the circuit is getting just a little too eager about protecting you! You should be able to adjust it, with R107, to a point where it won't trigger on normal brightness or contrast changes. If not, the neon lamp may be defective: some of these will get erratic and fire at different voltages. Replace it.

### **CHANNELLOCK**

Gives You More In Hand Tools Including





## - POWER FROM -25 TO 250 WATTS

No matter what your power requirements. No matter what your budget. Now there is a Southwest Technical power amplifier that will fit your requirements.

NEW- #215 Stereo Amplifier



Now those who don't need the power output of our famous "Tiger .01" can have the same super low distortion in a 25 Watt per channel amplifier. This amplifier has all of the features of "Tiger .01". Our unique cross coupled, complementary differential input system; an output triple and IM distortion of less than .01% up to rated output. It also has the same beautiful bronze annodized chassis with a perforated metal cover and two meters to indicate the output level. Frequency response is -3.0 dB at 0.1 Hz and 250 KHz. Rise time is less than a microsecond. As usual nothing but first quality parts and fibreglass circuit boards are used in the kit. Wiring pictorials and stepby-step instructions are provided.

#215 Stereo Amplifier Kit \$69.50 PPD

The first of the super low distortion amplifiers, our famous "Tiger .01". The first amplifier to be designed with our complementary differential input system. Rated at 60 Watts continuous sine wave output into either 4.0 or 8.0 Ohms, "Tiger .01" is 3.0 dB down at 0.1 Hz and 250 KHz. Power bandwidth is 10 Hz to 75 KHz; and IM distortion is of course less than .01% up to rated output. The circuit is housed in a bronze annodized chassis and has an output meter, overheat indicator

lamp and power switch on the front output level meter, input level control, panel. Parts are our usual name brand first quality stuff. In this kit you will find things like RCA, and Motorola transistors, Sprague capacitors and like that. The kit comes with the usual pictorial wiring diagrams, wiring tables and step-by-step instructions.

#207 Amplifier Kit

\$77.50 PPD



New-#275 Tiger B

Our latest version of the amplifier that started it all, the faithful old "Universal Tiger". We have switched to our new complementary differential input circuit and put him in a fancy new chassis, but this is still the most economical, low distortion power you can get. Rated at 75 Watt with an 8.0 Ohm load, or 90 Watts with a 4.0 Ohm load with IM distortion less than 0.1% up to rated output. Typically less than .02% at low power levels. Frequency response is -3.0 dB at 0.1 Hz and 250 KHz and rise time is less than 1.0 microsecond. "Tiger B" is the ideal BASIC amplifier for all type of applications Hi-Fi system, public address, instrument amplifier; you name it. As in all of our amplifiers, we have provided all of the protection that we know how to put into a circuit. The outputs stages have volt-amp limiting systems, there are two supply fuses, a line fuse, a speaker fuse and a thermal cutout. "Tiger B" comes in the same chassis as our #207, but the finish is alodine instead of annodize. For those of you who insist on guilding the lilly, we will have an accessory kit to add an

# 275 Amplifier Kit

\$64.50 PPD



Tigersaurus is our answer to those who want, or need tremendous amounts of power, but insist on it being clean. This amplifier uses the same basic circuit as "Tiger .01", but uses stacked parallel output devices and of course a higher supply voltage. This amplifier can supply 200 Watts continuous sine wave power into 8.0 Ohms and 250 Watts into 4.0 Ohms at less than .05% distortion. Below 100 Watts distortion is typically less than .01%. Output at clipping is typically 300 Watts. Bandwidth is the same as our other amplifiers. The eight output transistors are mounted on over 500 square inches of heat sink for cool reliable operation even at these power levels. There is a large illuminated meter to indicate power output on the front panel and the entire case is finished in a bronze annodized finish for durability and scratch resistance. If you need "beastly" amounts of power this is the amplifier for you.

#210 Tigersaurus

Amplifier Kit

\$154.50 PPD





### SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

219 W. RHAPSODY - SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

**SCAN 10-4 SERIES** 

**SCAN 150** 

Rubber antenna shown is optional.



New compact design scanner for mobile or base. UHF model covers 450-470 MHz, VHF model covers 144-174 MHz. LF covers 25-50 MHz. Each of the 4 crystal channels is tuneable. Either 110 VAC or 12 VDC. Local/distant function switch. lockout switches for each channel, jack for a remote speaker, power cords, mounting bracket and antenna. All of this in an extremely compact size—4½" x 1½" x 6".

PACE Engineers introduce the revolutionary "SCAN-MATE 150." Only 434" high. 2" wide and 34" thick, SCANMATE 150 scans 4 channels in a 10 MHz band spread within the VHF/hi/FM band. The 4 internal AA Nicad batteries can be charged with optional charger. External or rubber antenna jacks provided. Lockout controls are provided for each channel.

# e de la constant de l

### ((O)) PACE COMMUNICATIONS

Division of PATHCOM INC., 24049 South Frampton Avenue, Harbor City, Callfornia 90710 Export: 2200 Shames Drive, Westbury, New York 11590. Available in Canada.

Circle 23 on reader service card

# the Audio

A quarterly for the craft audio buff

FUTURE FARE: A tonearm, preamp, a custom Dyna Stereo 70, Hiss filter, Synthesizer, Transmission Line Speakers, A variable inflection 3-way tone control—and much more.

PROJECTS PUBLISHED: a 9 Octave equalizer, Dyna PAT-4 update, power amps and preamps, a simple mixer, two 4-channel decoders and two encoders, 9 octave electrostatic speaker with a matching 900 W., Direct coupled tube amplifier. . . plus much more.

"Absolutely top quality...the only U.S. publication completely devoted to the really serious audiophile constructor."

—Craig Stark, Columnist, Stereo Review

For a	free	nras	neetus	R.	full	details:
1 177 17	1100	mos	fre e e e e e e	CA	1	CLC LEGILLA.

Name\_\_\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_\_
ZIP\_\_\_\_

Quarterly: \$7 yr.; 3 years \$20.

P.O. Box 30R Swarthmore PA 19081

# FREE

### CATALOG of over 1500 unusual tools



A carefully selected and tested assortment of unique, hard-to-find tools, clever gadgets, precision instruments, bargain kits. One-stop shopping for the technician, craftsman, hobbyist, lab specialist, production supervisor. Many tools and measuring instruments available nowhere else. One of the most unusual and complete tool catalogs anywhere. Get your copy of the NC FLASHER today.



National Camera 2000 West Union Ave., Dept. GBC Englewood, Colorado 80110 (303) 789-1893 (continued from page 53)

ns. If you are running any memory very fast, times will occur when the old information or wrong information will be put out until the answers settle down. If this "garbage" time is too great for your application, you can add a latch to the output (perhaps a 74174) to sample the output only during instants when you know the data is good. A very few new memory IC's include internal latches and eliminate this problem.

By the same token, if you are running fast, the ripple and gate times on address changes may cut into your cycle time significantly. Again, if you are running fast, it pays to either use fully synchronous timing or else latch the addresses to get them all changing at once. Some semiconductor mainframes get around the problem by using emitter coupled logic (ECL) and its very high speeds for addressing.

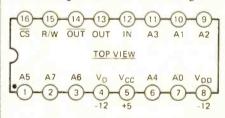
The 7489 has a few obvious and apparently untapped electronic music applications. For instance, you can use sixteen four-bit words to completely specify one cycle of a music waveform, the attack-sustain-decay envelope of a note or a melodic sequence. These run around \$3.50 surplus and under \$11.00 new.

#### Other TTL memories

There's quite a few other TTL memories available, some as long as 1024 bits. The 7481 is a very old design arranged as sixteen words of one bit each. The 74170 is called a 4 × 4 file, meaning it is a 16-bit memory arranged as four words of four bits each. The 74200 and faster 74S200 are a 256 × 1 memory or 256 words of one bit each. There's also a bunch of "non-7400" TTL memories. The Signetics 8225 is a pin-forpin replacement for the 7489.

### 1101

The 1101 is a MOS static memory arranged as 256 words on one bit each. It's shown in Fig. 8. MOS memories are gener-



CHIP ENABLE LOW ENABLES OUTPUT CHIP ENABLE HIGH DISABLES OUTPUT R/W HIGH WRITES R/W LOW READS

FIG. 8—256-BIT MOS MEMORY takes +5 and -12-volt supplies. Typical devices are Signetics 25L01 and Mostek MK4007-4P. Older 1101 devices use same pinout but run hotter and take -9-volt supplies.

ally much cheaper and often much slower than TTL ones. The 1101 works on +5, -9 supplies and runs quite hot. There is TTL compatibility on inputs, addresses and outputs. There are seven address lines, internally decoded to pick one of the 256 bits. There is one input line and two output lines, a normal one and its compliment.

To read, you make the chip select low and the read/write low after applying the selected address. The output data will be valid within a microsecond or so afterward.

# high quality without high cost



# IN A CONTROLLED OUTPUT SOLDERING IRON By Weller\*

Model W-60. Versatile 60-watt, penciltype tool with automatically controlled temperature and output. Only 7½" long. Weighs but 2½ oz. Quick-change, anti-oxidation-coated ½" screwdriver tip. Several other sizes available with choice of temperature outputs. Use with or without optional, mounted or free-standing bench stand PH-60.

Ask your local distributor or write ...

### Weller-Xcelite Electronics Division



The Cooper Group

P. O. BOX 728, APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502

Circle 26 on reader service card

To write, you select your address, wait 300 ns, bring the read/write line high for at least 400 ns and then wait at least 100 ns after the write line goes low before changing addresses. As usual, NEVER change the address during, before or immediately after writing.

The 1101 is widely available and costs as little as \$2.56 for probably good surplus units and as little as 50¢ for questionable surplus units. New cost is under \$6.00. One possible application would to be using six of them in a data terminal or programmable calculator to store a 256-word message using the ASC11 code.

Improved 1101's

The original 1101's were rather slow and could take as long as 1.5 ms to read. They are very hot running and the -9 supply is usually a rather wierd thing to have to provide. Improved devices are now available. An 1101A1 cycles in one microsecond maximum. The Signetics 25L01 and the Mostek MK4007-4P are second-generation, pinidentical, versions that cycle in under a microsecond, consume much less supply power and work on standard +5, -12 supplies.

#### CMOS RAM's

One new type of 1101 replacement is the CD4061, a CMOS device made by RCA. This is a pin-for-pin replacement, but being CMOS, it takes only one supply and draws utterly negligible supply power if you aren't writing or changing the address. Thus, you can use this with a very small battery for power down storage and still hold the information. You can also run on incredibly lower currents than the 1101 style devices and much faster as well-several hundred nanoseconds. This makes the 4061 ideal for hand-held data equipment and calculators. as well as meter readers and things like this. The only hitch—it's a new device and still costs \$40.00. Maybe next year.

Other CMOS memories include the Motorola 14505 (64  $\times$  1), the Solid State Scientific SCL5554 (256  $\times$  1) and the Inselek A5503 (256  $\times$  1).

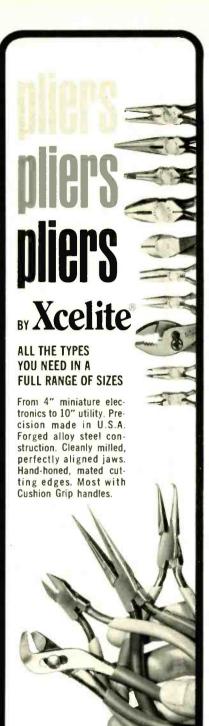
### 1103

The main reason we include the 1103 here is as a warning NOT to try and use it—unless you have lots of fancy equipment and considerable experience. This is especially true of surplus 1103's.

The 1103 is a 1024-word x 1-bit dynamic shift register. It is very low in cost. It ranks as the all time most successful single integrated circuit and it toppled "king core" from the computer world. The device trades a very simple and very dense internal circuit for quite a bit in the way of outside support circuitry. This IC needs critically controlled clocks, usually needs an output sense amplifier, and has a complex timing sequence so elaborate that a 30-ns overlap error in the wrong place will cause information dropout. The 1103 is eminently suited for large memories of at least 50,000 bits (this is tiny by mainframe computer standards) or so. where all the critical support circuitry is easily worked with and may be offset by the savings you get by cramming 1000 bits in each package.

The 1103 uses capacitors for internal data storage. The data must be moved around or refreshed at least 500 times per second.

(continued on page 98)



INCLUDING

5" Bent Thin Chain Nose. For handling fine wires in close quarters. No. 79CG 5½" Thin Needle Nose. For firm gripping and looping of wires. No. 57CG 4" Full Flush Cutting Diagonals. Snap cuts to the extreme tip. No. 84CG 5" Midget Slip Joint. Narrow jaws for close quarters. 3 openings to ½". No. 50CG

Ask your local distributor or write...

### Weller-Xcelite Electronics Division



The Cooper Group ORCHARD PARK, N.Y. 14127

Circle 27 on reader service card

# We're too British to boast. So here's what the experts say about us.

Rather than appear immodest, we'll let the experts who write for the audio publications tell you about an automatic turntable we're quite proud of-our 810QX Transcription Series model

### **High Fidelity magazine says:**

"The new cam system in the 810OX is credited with providing smoother and quieter operation than in past models. Average flutter was very low at 0.05%; total audible rumble by the CBS-ARLL method was —52db. The arm has negligible friction laterally and vertically, and requires a 0.3 gram stylus force for automatic trip. Taking it all together-performance, features, styling—the BSR 810OX moves into ranking place among the best automatics we know of."

#### Stereo Review magazine says:

"The BSR 810QX has an unusually complete array of operating controls and adjustments, yet is simple to use. The wow and flutter were very low—respectively 0.03 and 0.045% at 33½ rpm and 0.05 and 0.04% at 45 rpm. The BSR 810QX, undeniably a well-constructed and attractively styled record player, was also a very easy one to operate. The controls had a smooth, positive feel and action."

This is a modest way to tell you how good our 8100X Transcription Series turntable really is. We would be pleased to send you detailed specifications. Just drop us a note.

BSR (USA)Ltd., Blauvelt, N.Y.10913

McDONALD BSR (USA) Ltd. Blauvett, N.Y. 10913



Circle 28 on reader service card



### USING THE VOM AROUND THE CAR

### by JACK DARR SERVICE EDITOR

HERE ARE A FEW HANDY TRICKS AND TESTS you can make with a standard volt-ohmmeter (vom), around a car, boat, motorhome or anything with a dc power supply system. The primary source of power here is a storage battery with a recharging system. These systems are about as simple as you'll get, electrically speaking. There will be a hot wire from the battery to all devices, and the frame of the vehicle itself serves as the return or ground. When the engine is running, the battery is being recharged by a generator or alternator. That's all she wrote.

Whenever you have any kind of electrical trouble, you need some way to get a handle on the problem. The first thing to check is the condition of the battery. Using the 0 to 15 or 0 to 20-volt dc range of the vom, check this at any convenient point, usually at the battery itself. Normal voltage of a fully charged battery should be 12.6 volts. Simple test for condition of charge; switch on a medium load, like the headlights. The voltage shouldn't drop more than a fraction

Everything you wanted to know about CD Ignition Systems but didn't know whom to ask.

Send for FREE Tiger booklet (20 pages) which answers all your questions.

Name	
Address	
City	
0	21

CLIP OUT THIS AD AND SEND TO-

TRI-STAR CORP.
P. O. Box 1727 Dept. H
Grand Junction, Colo. 81501

Circle 30 on reader service card

## appliance clinic

of a volt. If it goes down to 8 to 10 volts, the battery needs recharging.

For the simplest check on whether the recharging system is working, start the engine and then read the voltage across the battery. Of course, if the battery won't turn the engine over, that answers your question. If it does start, the voltage should go up to about 14.5 volts. This shows that the generator or alternator is trying to charge the battery, anyhow. Unfortunately, this won't tell you whether the battery will take a charge or not. The voltage regulation of the system is very good, and it won't let the voltage go higher than 14.5 volts, even on a battery with a bad cell.

You can start the engine with jumper cables from another car. There is a right and wrong way to do this, too. WATCH the POLARITY! All US made cars, and a great many foreign cars, have a negative ground connection.

Connect the black cable from ground to ground on each car. Any good clean bolt, etc. makes a good contact. Now hook the red cable to the positive battery post of the good one, and to the positive battery post of the dead one. Start the engine of the helper car. NOW try to start the engine of the dead one. This lets the generator of the helper car carry the load. (In some British cars, such

as MGB's, if you raise the bonnet, which is the tin thing covering the motor, you'll see a little label saying "This vehicle wired negative earth." Same thing.)

#### Cable testing

If the car starts slowly, there may be other things wrong besides a low battery. Bad contact between the battery cable terminals and the battery posts is one. To check for this, put one prod of the vom on the end of the battery post itself, and the other on the cable terminal. Push hard to make a good contact, and then hit the starter. If you see any voltage reading at all, this contact is dirty. Use the lowest scale on the vom for this, for accuracy. If you see even 1.0-volt reading on this test, take the terminal off, and clean both post and inside of the terminal, and bolt it back on very tightly. Recheck.

Second check: put one prod of the vom on each post of the battery (not on the terminals: the post itself). Note the reading, then crank the car. The voltage should not drop below about 9 or 10 volts. If it does, the battery may be low.

If you don't get much voltage drop on the battery itself, take the same reading from the terminals. A drop here indicates a dirty contact between post and terminal; clean it up. If the voltage stays up at this point, but the starter cranks slowly, put one prod on the negative terminal of the battery and the other on a good clean bolt on the engine itself. Hit the starter. If you get any voltage reading, even on the lowest scale, the battery's ground cable isn't making good contact somewhere. You're reading a voltage drop across what should be practically a zero resistance. Loading it with the heavy current of the starter will show it up instantly.

#### Dim lamps

In some cases, lamps on the car or motorhome will be mysteriously dim, though the battery checks good. This is usually due to corrosion or a dirty contact at the lamp socket. Take the bulb out, and scrape the terminals and shell clean. Check the socket for dirt or foreign matter.

If it's still dim, connect the negative vom lead to the frame, and check the voltage on the hot wire at the lamp socket. If this reads the full normal voltage, take another reading, this time from the negative (shell) of the lamp socket to the nearest ground. This, of course, should be zero, if the ground connection is good. If you see a 2 to 3-volt reading here, connect a jumper wire

(continued on page 90)



Tests Predetermined Frequencies 25 to 1000 MHz

Extended Range Covers 950 MHz Band Pin Diode Attenuator for Full Range Coverage as Signal Generator

Measures FM Deviation

The FM-2400CH provides an accurate frequency standard for testing and adjustment of mobile transmitters and receivers at predetermined frequencies.

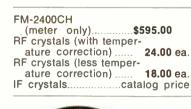
The FM-2400CH with its extended range covers 25 to 1000 MHz. The frequencies can be those of the radio frequency channels of operation and/or the intermediate frequencies of the receiver between 5 MHz and 40 MHz.

Frequency Stability:  $\pm$  .0005% from  $+50^{\circ}$ to +104°F.

Frequency stability with built-in thermometer and temperature corrected charts: ± .00025% from +25° to +125° (.000125% special 450 MHz crystals available).

Self-contained in small portable case. Complete solid state circuitry. Rechargeable batteries.

WRITE FOR CATALOG!





Circle 61 on reader service card

MOBILE

# If you can use any of these tools...



## It's just part of a fascinating learn-at-home program in electronics from Bell & Howell Schools!

Simulated TV picture



If you're handy with a set of tools, you may already have some of the skills you'll need to build Bell & Howell's color TV ... the TV with digital features! This program is the perfect way to discover the exciting field of digital electronics . . . and best of all, you can do it all at home, in your spare time. Get free information now about this first-of-a-kind learn-at-home program prepared for you by skilled instructors at Bell & Howell Schools.

#### Discover a new way to spend your spare time hours on evenings and weekends

Even if you have no prior background in electronics, you'll find digital electronics a fascinating world to explore. You'll enjoy spending hours reading about the systems of digital circuitry, performing experiments to test what you learn, and building this advanced color TV. It's completely absorbing, and you're spending your spare time learning something new that could open up extra income opportunities for you.

#### Find out all about electronics equipment and how it works

Once you complete this learn-at-home program, you'll have the specialized skills to service color TV's plus the knowledge that you can apply to repair a variety of home electronic equipment. And because this Bell & Howell Schools' program includes the study of digital circuitry, you'll be among the first with professional home training in digital electronics, a field that's growing in importance every day.

#### No electronics background necessary

We start you off with the basics. You'll receive a special Lab Starter Kit with your first lesson so that you can get immediate "hands on" experience to help you better understand newly-learned electronics principles. Later, you'll use your knowledge and learn valuable skills as you build the color TV. You can take full advantage of our toll-free phone-in assistance service throughout the program and also our in-person "help sessions" held in 50 cities at various times throughout the year where you can "talk shop" with your instructors and fellow students. You learn valuable skills in electronics through experiments and testing as you build this advanced-design color TV.

#### You build and work with a revolutionary color TV

Discover the technology behind such extraordinary features as channel numbers that flash on the screen, an on-screen digital clock that flashes the time in easy-to-read numbers, and an automatic pre-set channel selector that allows intermixing of VHF and UHF channels in any sequence. You'll enjoy probing into advanced performance features like silent all-electronic tuning, Black Matrix picture tube, "state of the art" integrated circuitry, and the 100% solid-state chassis that makes possible a brighter sharper picture with long life and dependability.

#### You also build Bell & Howell's exclusive Electro-Lab\* electronics training system

You get valuable experience performing experiments and later testing your TV with a digital multimeter, solid-state "triggered sweep" oscilloscope, and design console you build yourself.

#### The skills you learn can lead to part-time income or a new career in a business of your own

While many of our students do not ask for employment assistance, it is available. We will help you look for a job in a field of electronics that best fits your interests and abilities. Of course, no assurance of income opportunities can be offered. One thing you can be certain of: no better or more practical at-home training in electronics is available anywhere.

Channel numbers that flash on the screen

Digital clock that flashes on the screen

Automatic pre-set channel selector



Find out more about this fascinating program . . . mail the card today for full details, free!

This Bell & Howell Schools' program is approved by the state approval agency for Veterans' Benefits. Please check the box on the card for free information.

> If card has been removed, write: An Electronics Home Study School DEVRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

668R2



BELL & HOWELL SCHOOLS

## new products

## More information on new products is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Reader Service number. Use the Reader Service Card inside the back cover.

PORTABLE SHORTWAVE RECEIVER, model XCR-30. All solid-state set features direct frequency readout. Uses multiple heterodyne circuit (interpolation and crystal oscillators); provides precision no-gap tunning from 500 kHz to 30 MHz. A 1-MHz crystal — in conjunction with the Wadley Loop circuit (Racal) — stabilizes received frequency and eliminates drift. Tuned frequency is displayed mechanically as a com-

Type PPD series covers range of values from .0018 to .47  $\mu$ F at dc rated voltages of 200, 400 and 600. Type PPDS series covers range of values from .001 to .1  $\mu$ F at 600, 1000 and 1600 volts dc. Tolerances for both types are  $\pm 2, \pm 5, \pm 10$  and  $\pm 20\%$ . — International Electronics Corp./El Menco, 316 South Service Road, Melville, N.Y. 11746.

Circle 32 on reader service card

QUADRIPHONIC RECEIVER, model 434 features 64 watts (4 x 16) rms continuous, all channels driven into 8 ohms at rated power bandwidth (28—22,000 Hz). FM sensitivity: 1.8 mV. Has front/rear SQ logic circuitry; CD-4 demodulator; "joystick" channel balance control.



Amplifier strapping combines power output of all channels for stereo operation.

There are two tuning meters — center-of-channel, signal strength; loudness contour with automatic shut-off when level is raised; illuminated mode indicators; Baxandall-type bass and treble controls; FM muting, jacks for 2- or 4-channel headphones; 4-channel recorder output jacks and tape monitor circuit.—Fisher Radio, 11-40 45th Road, Long Island City, NY 11101.

Circle 33 on reader service card

MIXER POWER AMPLIFIERS feature low distortion, extended and linear frequency response, low noise content and continuous wattage output. Model *UPD-120T* offers 120 watts ±1.5 dB at less than two percent THD from 50 to 15,000 Hz. Model *UPD-60T* provides 60 watts and UPD-30T has 30-watt power output

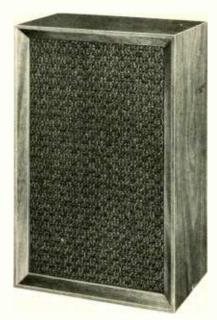


with same specifications. All three models incorporate straight-line fader controls for mixing, equalization and mastering.

Master bass and treble controls, ±10 dB at 80 Hz (bass control) and ±10 dB at 8000 Hz. Master gain control provides simultaneous regulation of all six input channels. Other features: pre-installed transformers for balanced 150-ohm mic level inputs; input and output jacks for signal processing from external equalizer or compressor, tape/booser output that produces maximum of plus 30 dBm for use with tape recorders or bridging additional power amps; signal-to-noise is 75 dB — University Sound, 1515 South Manchester, Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

Circle 34 on reader service card

3-WAY LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM, model AS-5. Features a 10-inch high-compliance woofer that uses a 4-layer high temperature copper voice coil and 35-Hz resonance; 6-inch mid-range driver that uses damped cloth suspension and



sealed chassis; 3-½-inch direct radiator tweeter. Electrical crossovers provide frequency division within the system's range of 40 Hz to 18 kHz. Power capacity is 25 watts program, 50 watts peak. Nominal impedance is 8 ohms. 12-½ × 22 × 9 in.; 27 lbs.; finished in deep walnut with brown-and-black tweed grille fabrics; \$69.95—Utah Electronics, 1124 East Franklin Street, Huntington, Ind. 46750.

Circle 35 on reader service card

MARINE CB AN-TENNA, Lancer style 4039 requires no ground plane-works equally well on fiberglass, wood or metal boats. Features end-fed half-wave design and impedance-matching cable with thread base for ratchet folding mount (style 366). All antenna fittings are corrosion-proof nickel-chrome plated brass. 10-1/2 feet; complete with harness \$33.95.—Shakespeare Co., Industrial Fiberglass Div., P.O. Box 5806. Columbia, S.C. 29250.

Circle 36 on reader service card

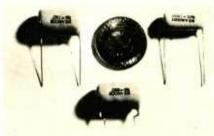
AMPLIFIER, model 4070 is rated at 70 watts total continuous power. Unit produces more than 15 watts per channel in *Quadradial* mode. Compatible with stereo with bridging circuits



posite function of two dials; the whole number (in MHz) shown on one dial drum and the decimal portion (in kHz) shown on the second. Reception modes include AM, CW and switchable (LSB or USB) single sideband. There are provisions for an external 9-12 volt dc supply, earphone reception and an external antenna (there is a built-in collapsible whip antenna). 11-½ x 7-½ x 3-¾ in.; 9 lbs. 2 oz.; about \$260.00—Giffer Associates, Inc., 52 Park Avenue, P.O. Box 239, Park Ridge NJ 07656.

Circle 31 on reader service card

CAPACITORS. EI-Menco polypropylene dielectric capacitors are used in the audio to ultrasonic frequency range. Dissipation factor at 1 kHz is not greater than 0.1 percent and insulation resistance is greater than 10 gigohms. Capacitance drift after a temperature cycle from -55°C to +85°C is less than 0.5 percent.



Temperature coefficient is -200 ± 150 ppm/ degree C. Features: film and extended foil construction, radial leads securely attached and fire retardent encased.

producing full stereo power of more than 35 watts per channel. Total harmonic distortion at rated power is 0.5%. Pre-out/main-in facilities are provided on rear panel, allowing preamplifier section and output amplifiers to be used independently. Four-channel facilities include



decoder pocket on bottom panel that accommodates optional SQ-decoder or any advance in 4-channel matrix technology.

Built into amplifier is exclusive Vari-Matrix, a synthesizer that derives 4-channel sound from both stereo and matrix-encoded sources. A dimension control is provided for fine tuning 4-channel effect. Unit incorporates facilities to accommodate discrete demodulator for reproducing 4-channel sound from CD-4 discs and discrete tape sources. Other features include separate slide-type front-to-rear and left-toright balance controls, separate professional slide-type bass and treble controls, loudness compensation, low and high filters and tape/source monitoring. \$299.95 - Marantz Co., Inc., P.O. Box 99, Sun Valley, Calif. 91352.

Circle 37 on reader service card

PROGRAMMER can program any MITS desktop calculator to do long or often used calculator operations. Instead of repeatedly entering into calculator a formula in which only certain variables change, a formula can be entered once into programmer and then be stored at will. Automatically executes all steps of program until it sees a location within the formula where a variable is to be entered. It then halts execution, but once the variable is entered into



Circle 64 on reader service card



• 73/8"H x 97/8"W x 15"D, 14 lbs

"Put us to the test"

151 Dupont St., Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803 (516) 822-9300

Circle 62 on reader service card

#### Assemble this digital clock and calendar in just one evening...get continuous

readout of hour. minute and second. plus month and day.

This new Digital Concepts electronic digital clock and calendar indicates the hours, minutes and seconds . . . or the month and the day . . . or alternates between time and date at 10 second intervals. Glowing orange digital readout (a continuous character .55 inch high) is visible from almost any viewing angle, no matter how light or dark the room.

Operation is totally silent, with accuracy to within seconds a month; life expectancy is an incredible 100,000 hours.

#### CHOICE OF DISPLAY MODES

You can decide to display time only, date only, or a continuous 10-second cycle in which time alternates with date. You can operate on a 12-hour or 24-hour international time sequence. And you can change all display modes instantly

—any time you wish — by flicking simple controls

#### BEAUTIFUL, AND BEAUTIFULLY EASY TO ASSEMBLE

The contemporary hand rubbed oiled walnut cabinet is ideal for home, office or place of business. And a very memorable gift. All com-ponents of the kit mount on two interlocking printed circuit boards, for easy assembly in one evening, using only a soldering iron and a pair of diagonal cutters. The only wire in the kit is the line cord. Accuracy is assured by one MOS/LSI integrated circuit "chip" and top quality electronic components throughout

The Digital clock and calendar is also available factory assembled

#### ORDER NOW FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Send this coupon with your check or money order for fast delivery anywhere in the world Money back guarantee if not fully satisfied.

## digital concepts

Digital Concepts 249 Route 46, Saddle Brook New Jersey 07662/(201) 845-7101

Enclosed please find my check or money order for , or charge my Mastercharge account

number\_ expiration date. to cover the following order:

kit(s) of electronics only. Model CK-100 @ \$68.00 each

cabinet(s), with face and mounting hardware. Model C-31 @ \$18.00 each

factory assembled calendar/clock(s). Model EC-102 @ \$108.00 each

Add \$3.00 to cover costs of postage and handling. New Jersey residents add 5% Sales Tax.

Address \_

Zip

calculator, the continue key is pressed again and all remaining steps of formula are executed



until programmer sees another variable entry or end of program command.

Each key of calculator is represented by special alphanumeric programmer code. Code is entered into programmer by depressing appropriate programmer keys associated with each code. Once a complete program has been entered, user can return to beginning address and either run program from start to finish or step through each instruction, executing them one at a time. Features 256 programming steps with optional expandability to 512 steps, constant power to RAM's to preclude destruction of stored programs, 16-key array to enter the address or instruction in hexadecimal. Kit form \$199.95; assembled unit \$299.95 - MITS Inc., 6328 Linn, N.E., P.O. Box 8636, Albuquerque, N.M. 87108

Circle 38 on reader service card

CAR STEREOS & SPEAKER SYSTEMS, Chameleons. Three models feature a removable, exchangeable front panel that can be modified, mixed or matched to suit the consumer's mood and the car's intereo. Sound from the stereo speakers emanates from both around and through the fabric or graphics display

N.P.O. N750.

applications.

114 155

68L8, 68N4

DISC CAPACITORS

Assorted capacitances from .0001 to .1. Different voltages, mostly 600 volts

1PRANTE T

MINIATURE TRANSISTOR

ELECTROLYTES 13 for \$100

Some axial leads, some vertical mount,

mixed capacitances and mixed capaci-

MINIATURE

POTS

Used in transistor and miniature

Acquired from U.S. Defense depots or re-moved from equip-ment (new and used). These are laboratory tasted and guaran-teed for one full year. Most are of such

Most are of such standard makers as RCA, GE, etc.

RADIO & TV Receiving

Any 3 for \$1.19

3CB6, 3DG4, 3EH7, 3EJ7,

3KT6, 3S4, 3Q4, 4BC5,

4BN6, 4BU8, 5CZ5, 5J6

5T8, 5U4, 6AC7, 6AB4, 6AF4, 6AG5, 6AJ8, 6AK5, 6AK6,

6AL5, 6AQ5, 6AU6, 6AX4, 6BA6, 6BA11,

6BQ6, 6BS3, 6BU8, 6BW4, 68Z6, 6CB6, 6CD6, 6CF6,

6CG7, 6CG8, 6CM3, 6CQ4, 6DA4, 6DE4, 6DG6, 6DK6, 6DN7, 6DT6, 6DW4,

6GL7, 6GM6, 6GN8, 6GU7, 6GV5, 6HE5, 6HJ7, 6HJ8, 6HS8, 6J6, 6JN6, 6JW8, 6K7, 6K11, 6KY8,

6LF8, 6LY8, 6SA7, 6SH7, 6SN7, 6SV7, 6T8, 6T10,

6V4, 6W4, 6X4, 7GS7

12AX4, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12BH7, 12BY7, 12C8,

12CN5, 12DS7, 12R5, 12SC7, 12SN7

35Y4, 36AM3, 50B5.

8CM7, 8CN7, 8EB8, 8SN7, 12AD6, 12AE7, 12AU7, 12AT7, 12AU6, 12AV5,

6EA7, 6EH5, 6EH8, 6FD7, 6FM7, 6FQ7, 6GF7, 6GH8, 6GK6,

12 for \$100 En

tances and mixed voltages.

60 for \$100

1140

panel. All panels have the tilt-up look. 61/2 inch speakers fit into a variety of locations



three 8-track under-dash units: TP801 features an AM/FM radio; TP800 has an FM radio and TP828 is the 8-track unit alone. — Pioneer Electronics of America, 1555 East Del Amo Blvd., Carson, Calif. 90746.

Circle 39 on reader service curd

CASSETTE DECK, model CD-1000 is designed as a stereo component with front loading. Front panel contains headphone jacks, two VU meters, microphone jacks and tape counter with



Features solenold assisted plano key controls noise and hiss; tape selector switch for regular, low-noise and chromlum dioxide tapes; built-in illumination for head cleaning. Also contains a locking pause control, separate clutch-coupled



visually indicated.

for play, stop, rewind and fast forward; Dolby noise reduction system which eliminates tape



#### , 555 "EBM WHAT'S AN

Over 1,000 litustrations and Tables, high-density text equivalent in content to a whole collection of other books, arranged in specific sections on;

BENCH PLANNING & LAYOUT ... BASIC BENCH SUPPORT FACILITIES ... HAND SOLDERING ... CONSTRUCTION & ASSEMBLY...SEMICONDUCTORS...ELECTRON TUBES... RESISTORS, POTENTIOMETERS & RHEOSTATS..CAPAC-ITORS & ELECTROSTATIC DEVICES .... INDUCTORS & ELECTROMAGNETIC DEVICES . . . SWITCHES & RELAYS . . WIRE & CABLE. . DISPLAYS, INDICATORS & METERS . . ENERGY SOURCES . HARDWARE, FINISHES & HOUSINGS ... MECHANICAL DEVICES, MOVEMENTS & ACTUATORS ... DEVICE & COMPONENT DATA... GENERAL TABLES & FORMULAS . . . TIME & FREQUENCY SERVICES . . . APPLI-CATIONS & CIRCUITS .

Each as a separately bound book section, which can be detached for use on the bench, or used right in the rugged solid polyethylene binder supplied.

#### ORDER YOURS TODAY!

Check, Money Order, BANKAMERICARD or MASTERCHARGE (Write or Call with Account #) STILL ONLY

\$17<u>95</u> In U.S.A.

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION BOX 340 CENTREVILLE, VA 22020 703 - 830 4 2535

1159 TUBE BONANZA!

assorted tubes for \$1.00 Untested (some will be good, some bad).

TAKE A CHANCE FOR

\$1.00

SLIDE **SWITCHES** 2 for \$100

All types, SPDT, DPDT, etc. 1106

TRANSISTOR REPAIR KIT \$100

Includes resistors, condensers, transistors, transformers and various & sundry parts used to repair transitor radios, walkie-talkies, tape recorders, 1107



PRECISION RESISTORS

All 1%, 1/2 watts & 1 watts. From low to high ohmages.

60 for \$100



#### DUAL **POTENTIOMETERS** 25 for \$1.00

Assorted ohmages. Originally for Hi-Fi, Stereo and TV.

1123

Collins citalities TIE LUGS 50 for \$1.00 From 2 lugs up

1143 MISCELLANEOUS MINIATURE TUNING METERS.

2 for \$1.00



1190

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Terms: Minimum order \$4.00. In-clude postage. Either full payment with order or 20% deposit, balance C.O.D.

FREE CATALOG

# QUALITY

EXCELLENT MIXTURE 1188 GIANT PACK OF ASSORTED TRANSISTORS

ONLY NEW

**PRODUCTS** 

Silicon Planar Untested, NPN & PNP Power, Audio, RF 100 for \$1.98

LED's in working condition 3 green or 3 yellow 3 for \$1.00

10 LED's asst. in working conditions \$1.00 1102 7 segment \$1.25 each 1103 readouts



#### **VOLUME CONTROLS** 20 for \$1.00

Wire wounds & carbons, up to 1 meg, some with switches. 1126



ASSEMBLIES for \$1.00 With RCA molded plug at one end & tinned wire at the other.

1145 WRITE FOR FREE VALUE PACKED CATALOG

BONUS FREE CAPACITOR KIT With Every \$5 Purchase

25 ASSORTED POLYSTYRENE TOP GRADE CAPACITORS
Used by Hi-Fi manufacturers in

most sets 1175

18FW6, 19T8, 2.EZ7, 22BW3,

EDLIE ELECTRONICS, INC. 2700-I HEMPSTEAD TPKE., LEVITTOWN, N.Y. 11756

Circle 66 on reader service card

rotary record and output controls and an input line/mic selector switch. \$299.95. - Benjamin Electronic Sound Co., 40 Smith Street, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735.

Circle 40 on reader service card

MICROPHONE, Trucker model 555. Noisecancelling power microphone for CB application has been field tested on actual hauls by truckers. Sound waves of speech about 1/4 inch from lips are curved and accepted by special microphone cartridge and diaphragm. After traveling from distances beyond 1/2 Inch, sound waves start to flatten out and microphone cartridge is insensitive to waves in this flat form.



Has high impact charcoal grey Cycolac case, three-conductor (one shielded) coiled cable that extends to eight feet, press-to-talk switch that springs to off position when released and a mounting bracket for vertical or horizontal mounting. Solid-state amplifier and piezo electric ceramic element resist temperature and humidity extremes. Factory wired for electronic type operation, it converts if relay type switching is required. Output is adjustable over 40 dB range with control knob furnished or with small screwdriver. Output impedance is under 5000 ohms and recommended load is 100 ohms and up to open circuit. 3-3/8 x 2-3/8 x 1-19/32 in.; 10-3/4 oz with cable. — Astatic Corp., Box 120, Conneaut, Ohio 44030.

Circle 41 on reader service card

OSCILLOSCOPES, models 37 & 27. Model 37 is a 3-inch scope, that operates over a bandwidth from 5 Hz to 2.5 MHz; In either 110-120 V or 220-240 V models for either 50 or 60 Hz. Input impedance: 1 meg-ohm shunted by 30 pF; maximum input: 400 V; synchronization: internal plus or minus and external; external band-



width: 5 Hz to 300 kHz: draws 25 watts: 4 x 8-1/4

x 10-¾ in.; 11 lbs.; \$165.00. Model Systems 27 Is a 5-inch scope, has 5-inch CRT and operates over band with from do to 2.5 MHz: in either 110-120 V or 220-240 V models for either 50 or 60 Hz. Additional application is television line and field synchronization. Input impedance: 1 megohm shunted by 30 pF; maximum input: 400 V; synchronization: internal plus or minus, external. TV line and field; external bandwidth; dc to 300 kHz; 7 x 10-1/2 x 17 in.; 15 lbs.; \$280.00.—Systems Electronics, Inc., 9727 Inglewood Avenue, Inglewood, CA 90301.

Circle 42 on reader service card

#### The Ultimate in Ignition Systems! **★ ELIMINATES BREAKER POINTS.** Perfect Timing and Dwell never change!

\* Eliminates Tune-ups. Never wears out or needs any Maintenance.



#### ★ The Most Advanced "OPTO-ELECTRIC SYSTEM"

The Allison Breakerless System eliminates the Points and Condenser, replacing them with an Opto-Electronic Trigger, using a Light-Emitting Diode and Phototransistor. Also completely eliminates wiper-arm "friction" wear. The only "TRUE" Electronic Ignition ... that you can install for under \$100. Gives 40-times more Timing Accuracy for under \$100. Gives 40-times more timing accuracy than ANY system using mechanical Breaker-Points!

Unlimited RPM. Smoother running (No timing fluctuation as with Magnetic units). Unaffected by Temperature, Moisture, or Vibration! All Solid-State Components. Easier Starting under any condition! Increased Horsepower, Sparkplugs last longer. Perfect timing increases engine Efficiency and Gas Mileage up to 30%!

Quick and Easy Installation! Tested and Proven reliability.

Only \$4995 • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Complete.
 ● 1-YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

(State Make, Year, Engine Size). (Calif. Res. add Tax).

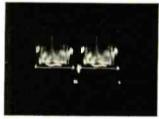
● CONVERT YOUR "C-D" UNIT TO BREAKERLESS! 'TRIGGER-UNIT" ONLY \$34.95

Send Postcard for FREE BROCHURE Today. ALLISON AUTOMOTIVE CO.

P.O. Box 881-L, TEMPLE CITY, CAL. 91780

Circle 67 on reader service card

RCA's new 3-inch scope...an entire servicing system for only \$229.



1. It's an 8 MHz generalpurpose scope. Typical sinewave display



3. It's a Vectorscope for color TV AFPC alignment. Color bar generator used for test signal.

For fast delivery and full information on the new WO-33B, contact any one of the more than

1,000 RCA Distributors worldwide. Or write: RCA Electronic Instruments Headquarters, Harrison, N.J. 07029.

Specialists demand the best tools of their trade.

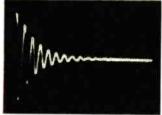


Electronic

Instruments



2. It's a "Quicktracer" Transistor/ Diode and Component Tester. Typical junction waveform.



4. It's a "ringing" tester for coils, yokes, transformers. Typical ringing test pattern.

5. It includes the WG-400A Direct/ Low-Capacitance Switch Probe and Cable with BNC type connector, and a special "Quicktracer" probe.

Circle 68 on reader service card

## **UICK CHARGE**

ORDLESS SOLDERING IRON

We couldn't make the best better. So we made it three times faster.

Our original 'Iso-Tip' had all the features that people need: complete portability; soldering heat in 5 seconds; up to 125 electronic joints or more per charge; battery operated to eliminate AC leakage and the need for grounding; and "lock off" switch to prevent accidental heating. Complete with separate 'drop in' recharging stand.

We use premium quality nickel cadmium batteries that recharge in 1/3 the time of the standard Wahl iron - one to two hours for a partially discharged unit, four and a half hours for completely discharged battery. It still gives tip performance up to 50 watts and over 700° temperature.

So don't think of our new orange "Quick Charge" cordless soldering iron as a better iron. It's already the best. It's just three times faster.

WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION Sterling, Illinois 61081 • 815-625-6525

"Manufacturing Excellence Since 1919"



Circle 69 on reader service card

## Now...the most enjoyable do-it-yourself project of your life-A Schober **Electronic Organ!**

You'll never reap greater reward, more fun and proud accomplishment, more benefit for the whole family, than by assembling your own Schober Electronic Organ.

You need no knowledge of electronics, woodwork or music. Schober's comwoodwork or music. Schober's com-plete kits and crystal-clear instructions show you — whoever you are, whatever your skill (or lack of it) — how to turn the hundreds of quality parts into one of the world's most beautiful, most musical organs, worth up to twice the cost of the kit.

Five superb models with kit prices from \$500 to around \$2,000, each an authentic musical instrument actually superior to most you see in stores, easy for any musically minded adult to learn to play, yet completely satisfying for the And there accomplished professional. are accessories you can add any time after your organ is finished-lifelike big automatic auditorium reverberation, rhythm, presets, chimes, and more.



Join the thousands of Schober Organ builder-owners who live in every state of the Union. Often starting without technical or music skills, they have the time of their lives—first assembling. time of their lives - Irist assembling, then learning to play the modern King of Instruments through our superlative instructions and playing courses.

Get the full story FREE by mailing the coupon TODAY for the big Schober color catalog, with all the fascinating details!

The Schober Org	an Corp.,	Dept.	RE-130
43 West 61st Street,	New York	, N. Y.	10023

- Please send me Schober Organ Catalog.
- Enclosed please find \$1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

ADDRESS.

STATE.

#### APPLIANCE CLINIC

(continued from page 81)

from the socket to a ground. If this brings the lamp to normal brightness, take the original ground connection off and clean it. These are generally pigtails from the socket to a nearby bolt on the frame. Many tail-lamps, etc. on modern cars are mounted in plastic. So, they must have a pigtail to ground to make the lamp light.

If you get a low voltage under load, at the lamp socket, take the lamp out and repeat the test. If you now get the full battery voltage, the chances are that you have a wire somewhere with almost all of the strands broken. The low loading of the vom will show you the full battery voltage, while the load current of the lamp causes a high voltage drop in the wire. Cure; trace the wire, looking for a place where it has been almost cut in two, or bent very sharply. In some cases, such as tail or stop-lights inside the trunk, you can run another wire from the bad socket to a good one; tape the new wire to the cable, and that's all you need.

#### Leaks

One of the most annoying things in the world is to go out on a cold morning and find your battery so dead that it won't even grunt. If there is a small current leakage anywhere in the system, it will drain the battery overnight. If you get it going, the next morning it could be dead again. This can be the battery itself; the only way to tell is with a "load-tester" at the service station. If the battery checks good, then you have a

If your vom has a dc amperes scale, preferably up to 10.0 amps, you can use it for the next test directly. If you have only a dc volts scale, get a 1.0-ohm wirewound resistor, and connect the vom prods across this, on a low dc volts scale. You'll read 1.0 volt dc for each 1.0A of current flowing through the resistor. Now you're ready to find the leakage.

Take one of the battery terminals off the post (either one). Connect the vom on the dc amps scale, or the 1.0-ohm resistor, between battery post and cable. Be sure that every normal load on the car is turned off, and the doors closed to turn off the dome lights. You should see zero current. If there is any leakage current, you'll read it on the meter. In my own car, some years ago, I had a steady reading of about 2.0 A. This may not sound like too much, but it pulled a perfectly good battery down so far that it wouldn't even pull in the starter solenoid!

The locate the leaky device, just start disconnecting things. When you pull the wire off the guilty part, you will see the leakage current disappear. In my car, it was the stop-light switch. A new one fixed it up. The push-on terminals used in so many places in modern cars makes this a lot



## new lit

All booklets, catalogs, charts, data sheets and other literature listed here with a Reader Service number are free. Use the Reader Service Card inside the back cover.

INTRODUCTION TO MATV. 22-page booklet contains chapters on television signal, antennas, ghosting, cable creamplifiers, main power amplifier, splitters (combiners), tapoff (TV outlets), matching transformer, special applications, overall system, cost factors and a glossary of terms. Includes many diagrams. — Blonder-Tongue Laboratorles, Inc., 1 Jake Brown Road, Old Bridge, NJ 08857.

Circle 43 on reader service card

TEST & MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS CATALOG.10-page catalog describes the TM 500 series which includes counters, power supplies, multimeters, signal sources, signal processors and CRT monitors. Contains many illustrations. — Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97005.

Circle 44 on reader service card

1974 ELECTRONIC TEST ACCESSORIES CATALOG. 68-page catalog contains more than 500 products, 17 or which are new. Products introduced in this edition include a "Grabber" test probe fitted with 6-32 threads, a 36 kV test probe, seven adapters, three banana jacks with wire wrap terminals, four patch cords and one molded breakout. Provided illustrations and complete engineering information on all products—including dimension drawings, schematics, specifications, features and operating ranges.—Pomona Electronics, 1500 East Ninth Street, Pomona, CA 91766.

Circle 45 on reader service card

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT CATALOG contains 75-ohm installations, 300-ohm installations, MATV systems diagrams, antennas, splitters, matching transformers, couplers, attenuators, tap-on wall plates, tap-off wall plates, hook-up cables, coaxial cables, uhf connectors, cable connectors, cable clips and clamps grounding blocks, tools, stapling equipment, parts master and how to sketch and plan a system. The second half of the catalog contains 19 systems project worksheets.—RMS Electronics, Inc., 50 Antin Place, Bronx, NY 10462.

Circle 46 on reader service card

TOOL KITS CATALOG. 12-page catalog describes 18 different stock, fully equipped tool kits and shows 13 tool cases that can be ordered empty or custom filled with a choice of tools, meters, parts containers, etc. Tool kits are designed for maintenance, assembly and repair in the electronic, electrical, vending, computer, relay, appliance, office machine and similar industries. Catalog also provides listing of all tools that are most useful to installers, technicians and maintenance personnel. —Electronic Tool Co., 15 Bertel Avenue, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

Circle 47 on reader service card

AEROSOL PRODUCTS CATALOG. 6-page catalog includes the company's aerosols available and also depicts, with line drawings, their application. Describes high-purity cleaners, special cleaners and solvents, mold releases, protective materials and aerosol accessories for special applications. Also includes a "Typical Maintenance Problems" chart that lists the equipment to be maintained, the cleaning problem, remedy and aerosol product that will solve the problem,—Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co., P.O. Box 628, Danbury, CT 06810.

Circle 48 on reader service card

STEREO SOUND SHEET demonstrates PAIA's line of electronic music synthesizer kits. The record features the synthesizers at work in live performances and studio environments with pieces ranging from structured melodic works to "Sound Collages." Included with the record is a booklet that shows the patching connections for each piece and musical scores where applicable. A second booklet, "A Schematic Symbology for Synthesizer Patching Arrangements" is also included. Record and booklets as a set \$1.00—PAIA Electronics, Inc., 1020 West Wilshire Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73114.

### If You Work In Electronics:

## GRANTHAM OFFERS YOU College-Level Training

Electronic Circuit Design,
Engineering Analysis (including mathematics thru calculus),
Classical and Solid-State
Physics, Engineering Design,
etc., etc., are all part of
the Grantham home-study degree program in Electronics
Engineering.

and a college degree.

PUT PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION IN YOUR CAREER.

By adding collegelevel home training and a college degree to your experience, you can *move up* to greater opportunities in electronics.

Grantham offers the A.S.E.T. degree by correspondence. After earning this degree, you may continue with additional correspondence plus a 3-day

residential seminar and certain transfer credits, to earn the B.S.E.T. degree. Then, the B.S.E.E. is available through further study.

#### **GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

2000 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles CA 90025

• Telephone (213) 477-1901

Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study
Mail the coupon below for free bulletin.

Grantham Sch 2000 Stoner A		
I have been in ele mail me your free cerning your elect	bulletin which gi	ives details con-
Name		Age
Address		
City	State	Zip

### SUPER SPECIALS

			- 1
CONDENSERS CANS			
300 Mfd. 200 Volts	for	\$2.	19
400 Mfg. 200 Volts			
200 Mfd-80 Mfd350 Volts	for	\$1.	79
250 Mfd40 Volts	for	\$1.	00
25 Assorted Filters		\$4.	95
ANTENNA EQUIPMENT			
6—Ant. Clothespins		\$1.	19
RMS-2 Set Coupler		\$1.	89
RMS-4 Set Coupler		\$2.	79
6-Coaxial "F" Connectors		ъ1.	19
SPEAKERS			
6x9		\$.	99
8" Round		\$2.	70
4" Square		\$	89
CONTROLS-RESISTORS 50 Asst'd Controls		62	ao
50 Asst d Controls		\$2	69
100 Asst'd Carbon Resistors		\$1.	69
100 Asst'd Carbon Resistors	for	\$1.	19
66 Meg. HV res	for	\$2.	.00
70% Conv. Assembly	010	Ol⊄ .∌I	OU I
CRT BOOSTER 70%	(C	OLO	OR)
10 HV Anode Leads		.\$1	.00
25 Asst'd Plate Caps		.\$1	.00
Audio Output Xfmrs	for	\$1	.00
DELAY LINES	tor	\$1	.19
Shunt Reg. Hoods	for	\$1	.00
10 Asst'd Align. Tools			
TUNER CLEANER-8 Oz. Spray		.\$1	.00
50 Asst'd IF Xfmers		.\$2	.49
20 Asst'd Tube Sockets		. \$ 1	.00
COLOR FLYBACKS			
		0.7	OF
RCA 136640		.\$7	.95
RCA 136640		.\$7	.95
RCA 136640		.\$7	.95
RCA 136640	2-1	.\$7 .\$3 \$3	.95 .95
RCA 136640	2-1	.\$7 .\$3 \$3	.95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	12-1	.\$7 .\$3 \$3 .\$4	.95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	2-1	.\$7 .\$3 \$3 .\$4 \$14	.95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for	.\$7 .\$3 \$3 .\$4 \$14 \$2 \$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO 32-1013  DIODES—SEMI-CONDUCTORS 25 IR 2.5 A-1000 PIV 100 IR 2.5 A-1000 PIV 6500 PIV Focus Rect. 4 13.5 KV Focus Rect. 5 3.58 Mhz. Crystals 3	for	.\$7 .\$3 \$3 .\$4 \$14 \$2 \$3 \$2	.95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for	.\$7 .\$3 \$3 .\$4 \$14 \$2 .\$2 .\$2	.95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for	.\$7 .\$3 .\$4 .\$14 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2	.95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	.\$7 .\$3 .\$4 .\$4 .\$2 .\$3 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2	.95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for	.\$7 .\$3 .\$4 .\$4 .\$2 .\$3 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2	.95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	.\$7 .\$3 \$3 .\$4 \$14 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2	.95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	.\$7 .\$3 .\$4 .\$4 .\$14 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$3 .\$4 .\$3 .\$2 .\$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	.\$7 .\$3 .\$4 .\$4 .\$14 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$3 .\$4 .\$3 .\$2 .\$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	.\$7 .\$3 .\$4 \$14 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$6 .\$4 .\$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	.\$7 .\$3 \$3 .\$4 .\$14 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$3 .\$5 .\$4 .\$3 .\$5 .\$5 .\$5	.95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	.\$7 .\$3 .\$4 .\$14 .\$2 .\$3 .\$2 .\$2 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6	.95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	.\$7 .\$3 .\$3 .\$4 .\$14 .\$2 .\$3 .\$2 .\$2 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	.\$7 .\$3 .\$3 .\$4 .\$14 .\$2 .\$3 .\$2 .\$2 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	.\$7 .\$3 .\$4 .\$4 .\$14 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6 .\$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	.\$7 .\$3 \$3 .\$4 .\$4 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$2 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6 .\$6 .\$3 .\$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	\$7.533 \$3.533 \$4.523 \$2.532 \$2.532 \$6.566 \$6.566 \$6.566 \$3.533 \$1.551	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	\$73 \$33 \$44 \$144 \$23 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$26 \$46 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for	\$73 \$33 \$44 \$144 \$23 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$26 \$46 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for for for for	\$73 \$33 \$33 \$44 \$14 \$2 \$33 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$3 \$4 \$3 \$5 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for for for	\$73 \$33 \$33 \$44 \$14 \$12 \$33 \$22 \$23 \$23 \$23 \$23 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .90 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for for for for for	\$73 \$33 \$44 \$14 \$2 \$33 \$22 \$32 \$23 \$23 \$33 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .90 .90 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for for for for for for	\$73 \$33 \$44 \$14 \$2 \$33 \$22 \$32 \$23 \$23 \$33 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .90 .90 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for	\$73 \$3 \$4 \$14 \$23 \$3 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for	\$73 \$3 \$3 \$4 \$14 \$23 \$3 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$3	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
RCA 136640 RCA 137545 EMERSON 738229A PHILCO	for	\$73 \$33 \$34 \$14 \$14 \$13 \$22 \$22 \$23 \$23 \$23 \$23 \$23 \$23 \$23 \$2	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95

MINIMUM ORDER \$15.00 SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

> TUBES UP TO 80% OFF SEND CHECK OR

MONEY ORDER TV TECH SPECIALS

> P.O. Box 603 Kings Park, L.I., N.Y. 11754

**EQUIPMENT REPORT** 

(continued from page 30)

source is usually taken from the amplifier's tape output jacks or directly from a stereo recorder, as determined by a front panel switch. Discrete 4-channel inputs (such as for a quad recorder) are also provided. There are front and rear (quad) outputs at line level for the amplifier and a tape recorder. A front panel selector determines either matrix decoding or direct feed from the 4-channel discrete tape input.

Three decoders are built into the SQ-W. In addition to the wavematching full-logic Variblend SQ decoder, there is also a basic SO decoder with a moderate degree of blend (for A/B comparisons) and a "composer," Lafayette's term for a decoder that extracts "ambient sounds" from a standard stereo record or tape.

Two front panel controls are provided: one selects the decoder and discrete tape modes, the other serves as a master volume control for the quad system. Two switches serve for the power and amplifier/tape sound source.

The measured (not manufacturer's specs) level of performance of the Variblend decoder proved excellent, somewhat exceeding Lafayette's claims. The corner-tocorner separation was nominally 20 dB, while the CF/CR separation was 18 dB. This contrasts to the basic (blended) SQ decoder's CF/CR separation of 6 dB. The amplifier's frequency response was within 1 dB from 20 to 20 kHz, at a distortion no higher than 0.1% THD at any frequency.

Most important, using several different types of programs, no trace of gain-riding pumping was evident, yet the degree of separation was so high it was possible to hear musical effects moving from corner to corner, as originally orchestrated. A listener would be hard pressed to tell the difference between the SQ-W and a discrete system.



### World Into Your Home

Write for information on how a high school student from another culture can make your life more exciting, rewarding-and fun.

American Field Service International Scholarships 313 E. 43rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017



Circle 73 on reader service card

2000 items - 112 packed pages

instruments	2	FOR ELECTRONIC A	SSUPERCY
√ relay tools	0	15 ME 27 13	CHAMICS
wire strippers √ tool kits	5	C) mine Hills	61
cases bags √ tweezers	NES.		
soldering irons √ drivers	100	Cutalog 67	
metric tools √ optics		TOOLS AM ALLEY	
wrenches			-4

SEND FREE C	CATALOG 67	74 TO:
Name		
Сотралу		
Address		
City	State	Zip

Circle 74 on reader service card

## next month

#### OCTOBER 1974

It's hi-fi time again, and here's the chance to get completely up-to-date on the latest developments in the world of high-fidelity sound.

- Build A Full-Logic IC SQ Decoder Latest circuitry includes wavematching. Three new IC's make construction easy. This is probably the first time this circuit has been made available to the constructor.
- CD-4 How It Works Take a look at what's behind the way discrete 4-channel records work. It's an up-to-the-minute report of where this system stands today.
- Many Roads To Four Channel Don't be afraid to buy new stereo gear now. It all can be used for 4-channel later.
- 4-Channel Record Reviews Radio-Electronics' editorial staff rates the 4-channel effectiveness of recent 4-channel record releases.
- More COSMOS IC Projects Part II of this series presents a group of circuits that are practical to build with COSMOS IC's.

#### PLUS:

Step-By-Step Troubleshooting Charts Radio-Electronics' Replacement **Transistor Guide** Jack Darr's Service Clinic **Appliance Clinic** 

October issue on sale September 19



### ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS!

Raise your professional standing and prepare for promotion! Win your diploma in

#### **ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS**

from the Indiana Home Study Institute

We are proud to announce two great new courses in Engineering Mathematics for the electronic industry.

These unusual courses are the result of many years of study and thought by the President of Indiana Home Study, who has personally lectured in the classroom to thousands of men, from all walks of life, on mathematics, and electrical and electronic engineering.

You will have to see the lessons to appreciate them!

NOW you can master engineering mathematics and actually enjoy doing it!

preciate them!

NOW you can master engineering mathematics and actually enjoy doing it!

WE ARE THIS SURE: you sign no contracts—you order your lessons on a money-back guarantee.

In plain language, if you aren't satisfied you don't pay, and there are no strings attached.

Welle under for more information and

strings attached.
Write today for more information and your outline of courses.
You have nothing to lose, and everything to gain!

#### The INDIANA HOME STUDY INSTITUTE

Dept. RE-974, P.O. Box 1189, Panama City, Fla 32401

Circle 76 on reader service card

### **FREE ALARM SYSTEM** CATALOG



(602) 263-8831 Circle 77 on reader service card

4215 n. 16th st.

phoenix, az. 85016

#### TIME ON TV SCREEN

(continued from page 42)

Once you have the eight white boxes. carefully measure the voltages where IC8 is to go-+5 on pin 24; -5 on 11 and 12; and finally -12 on pin 1. Reverse supply voltage will instantly ruin IC13, so even with the idiot-proofing network D1. R1 be careful!

IC8 is a MOS integrated circuit, and exceptionally careless handling could damage it. Leave it in the case and protective foam till you are ready to use it, then quickly solder it in place with a small soldering iron. watching to get the code dot and notch correct. After it is soldered in place, the circuit will protect the IC from most damage.

Reapply supply power, and the eight boxes should now read 12:72:72 if you have a 12-hour system and 32:72:72 if you have a 2400-hour one. The unconnected inputs are "read" as digital "1"s, as are +5 signals. Only a ground is read as "0". Do not connect anything to your clock until you have the exact display called for above. Once you are certain all is well, connect up the multiconductor cable to the proper place in your Superclock (either the inputs to the readouts or the 1-2-4-8 outputs of the various counters). Keep these short, preferably under 15 inches. The TV interconnects can be reasonably long, but avoid running across the room with them. When the clock is connected, you should have the correct time to your TV set and the project is complete.

#### Using it

Remember, you can turn the time display off and on by applying or removing the +5. by breaking the video line, or by breaking the vertical trigger line. If you experience some character breakup at the minimum horizontal width settings of the display, you can increase the -12V supply by a volt to -13, or, if you're real brave, you can short out R1. Should you want a bigger than the largest available time display, increase C11. For a very small display, decrease C11 and you can go down to the breakup point. With the circuit we've shown you, the minimum display size will be slightly wider than shown in the lead photo. You should be able to use the available controls to move the display most anywhere you want to place it on the screen and almost any size, within reasonable limits.

If you want to display something besides the time, you can rework the input data selectors and perhaps add two more to pick up the total alphanumeric capability of this circuit.

Should you want lots more than 8 numerals at a time and want internal storage as well, a much more elaborate TV ALPHABETIZER system is in the works here at RADIO-ELECTRONICS. We'll be telling you about it shortly. In the meantime, good luck on this project.

#### **MEASURE HI-FI PERFORMANCE**

(continued from page 63)

#### Additional measurements

Another convenient pushbutton on the analyzer permits the user to directly measure and read the wattage consumed by any audio product from the power line source. There is also an eternal input to the digital readout module which lets you read the amplitude of any sinusoidal waveform up to 250 volts rms.

External inputs are provided through which signals may be fed into the instrument in the event that audio frequencies other than those built in are required for any reason. Such signals will, of course, have their amplitudes read directly by the digital module and are fully controllable by the switches and multiturn attenuation poteniometers of the analyzer.

The acquisition of the McAdam audio analyzer has, of course, simplified many of the audio measurements which I am called upon to make almost daily and I have found that it is relatively easy to interface this equipment with the rf equipment which is used for AM and FM measurements. For example, the Sound Technology FM generator model 1000A, shown standing atop my now displaced audio generator in Fig. 1, has provisions for external modulation. By modulating it with the available audio tones from the McAdam analyzer and connecting tuner or receiver under test to the output terminals of the analyzer, full use can be made of the distortion measurement facilities of the analyzer and THD as well as S/N readings can be made digitally as well. By continuing to use the internally supplied stereo composite signal generating facilities of the FM generator, separation measurements can also easily be made using the generator in combination with the McAdam analyzer.

The McAdam analyzer is not inexpensive, retailing for \$3450.00, but even in the short time we have had an opportunity to use it in our daily lab work it has begun to pay off in terms of time saved and increased accuracy and reliability of measured results.

## Share!

Share your life with a high school student from another culture.

American Field Service International Scholarships 313 E. 43rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017

## VALUE ... PLUS PERSONALIZED SERVICE

	EVERY 10 TOU ORDER					K 
SCV 110. LABOR LEADS TO SERVE	– we do the paperwork — try a	Small orger	SHANNOI	N MYLAR	RECORDING TAPI	
We scooped the Market	WESTINGHOUSE AL	L TRAN.	3" - 225'		CASSETTE C-90	
Latest type — standard for all 110° TV's	SISTOR HOME/O		3¼" - 600' 5" - 600'		CASSETTE C-120	. 1.97
RCA's design of large Coil produces 18KV	1111		5" - 900'	1.00	8-Track — 64 Min 8-Track — 80 Min	
assuring adequate width incl. Schematic Diagram	MESSAGE CEN	1	5" - 1200' 5" - 1800'		8-Track - Cleaner	
application for any TV List price \$13.90	Leaves messages for other for rep speaker/microphone for talk-into co	nvenience Re-	5" - 1800' 7" - 1200'		3" TAPE REEL	07
1 2 95	cords up to 3 minutes of messages signal shows when a message is	waiting Control	7" - 1800'		34" TAPE REEL	
Your price	adjusts playback volume without a volume Capstan Drive;	ffecting recording	7" - 2400' 7" - 3600'		5" TAPE REEL	
110 TV DEFLECTION YOKE for all . A.S.	I DOAND NEW COID AC 1C	\$7.95	7" - 3600"	3.15	7" TAPE REEL	29
types IV's incl schematic	TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES	250 - ASST SOLDERIN	G LUGS heat types * 1	MARKE	T SCOOP COLU	MN
COMBINATION SPECIAL" RCA 110 FIFTBACK RCA 110 OFFICTION VOKE	BK FEICOL	250 - ASST WOOD SO	REWS finest popu- #1	ZENITH I	OLOR DEMODULATOR CHIP 221-39 (Sprague Eqv. TVC-M-	
plus 110 DEFLECTION YOKE U		250 - ASST SELF TAP	PING SCREWS #6. FT	D		
type TV's incl schematic 90° TV DEFLECTION YOKE for all type \$ 2.35	2 25 37 97 35 75 1			250. ─ 5	NBLE RG59U (BLACK)   10, 100" — \$4.50, 50" —	. <b>\$2</b> .69
TV's incl schematic  70° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER for all type *2		and 100—6/32 HEX 100 — ASST, 8/32 S	CREWS 34	Lised in	Scott — Fisher etc	s1
LV s incl schematic .	MATCHED PAIRS TRANSISTORS NPN &	and 100—8/32 HEX 100 — ASST. 2/56 S			SSORTED 1C'S	
TV's incl schematic	Each set (2N4252-2N2904) (2N2222-2N2907) # 1	and 100—2/56 HEX		SILIUUK	NAM HA IKWA21210K	
SHARP 110 FLYBACK & YOKE COMBI- MATION #MFT-592 Good for most por- table TV \$6.99	KNOB SPECIAL	and 100-4/40 HEX	NUTS \$	RCA -	SK-3021 —Hep-240 SK-3026 — Hep-241	\$1.69
90° COLOR YOKE For all Rectangues 10.95		and 100-5/40 HEX	NUTS \$1	TRANSIS	TOR SPECIALS — YOUR	
		500 - ASSORTED RIVE	\$ most useful se- # 1	61/31/33	K3006, SK3018, SK3020, SK3124	6 1.50
all round color CRT's \$10.95	20 - VERTICAL LINEARITY KNORS	300 ASSORTED WASHE	RS most uneful se # 1	- SK3009	TOR SPECIALS—YOUR CHOIC —SK3025—SK3040	. <b>\$</b> 1 .98
racy - 1% Precision Resistors - Meter Fuse Protection Full Range -	Long shank Front mount as *1	100 - ASST RUBBER	OUMPERS for cabi- * 1	DUTOOOR	/INDOOR MINI SPEAKER	
Complete with test leads & Manual		net hottoms - other use 100-ASSORTED RUBBE		Audio le	vel control	.s5 <sup>.50</sup>
SONY UHF TUNER-THANS	25-KNURLED SHAFT KNOOS Hard to 4 1	2-SPRAGUE ELEC CON	DENSERS NO 30 4 - # 1			. 1.00
iSTOR TYPE exact replace \$3 9	get Best selection 25 - CLOCK & RADIO KNOBS most *	2 - ELECTROLYTIC CO	ı	I T UNITE	V 4 Cell — Used in RCA - -Zenith, etc ER DIOOE Single —	
4 - TV ALIGNMENT TOOLSmoot useful as- # 1	popular types ANY 6 KITS FOR 65	∏ L   mfd = 350V	BACK DECK+97 50			\$2.29 \$4.95
TV =2	TRANSISTOR RADIO and type good, 4 4 50	Compact design fits any 3-ELECTROLYTIC CON	rwhere 🚣 🛚	TOSHIBA	CASSETTE STEREO DECK	<b>-</b>
Most popular type	had, hroken, as-is, potluck	100 V, 50 mfd-75 V 32' - TEST PROD WIN		Play Ba	ck	79.95
SARKES TARZIAN TUNER	TAPE RECORDER—assorted types good. 44	red & Nack		"Substi-	C TUNER-MATE KT-730 Port Tuner" — Instant	.38.50
4lmc	TUBE SPECIAL (6DW4 - 12DQ6 - 12BD6 - 1773 - 25 EH5)	DELMONICO NIVICO CO FLYBACK Part #A20-		TELEMAT	heck\$ IIC TEST JIG MODEL — EJ-19	JO
Latest Compact	200 ASST, ½ W RESISTORS Short Leads Excellent Selection	15 - MINIATURE	SEKÇ IF TRANS- 14		Rigs—Combo Rigs — Rigs <b>\$</b> '	49.95
Model good for	75 - ASST 1/4 WATT RESISTORS	FORMERS PC 4" X 4"	-good value	3 SPEAK		s 1.69
all 41 mc TV's.	stand, choice ohmages, some in 5%\$ 1 100 - ASST 1/2 WATT RESISTORS stand, 4 1	TUBES ELECTROLYTIC CONDEN	SERS + 1 00	CTCDCO	MICDODUDNES	_ `
BRAND NEW-	choice ohmages, some in 59	5 - EFECTAORALIC	CONDENSERS 1500 4 4	23 Shie	0/01 Made in Holland\$E	J.50 set
\ (E2	choice ohmages, some in 5%  35 - ASST 2 WATT RESISTORS stand. 64	mfd - 35V	h output trans: 0 ¶ 39	- EO A	irey 25/1SSORTED FUSES	
100	choice ohmages, some in 5%  50 — PRECISION RESISTORS aast list- 6 9	L Tormer		Popular	asstd, ampere ratings	s]
Best TUNER "SARKES TAR-	price \$50 less 98%  20 — ASSORTED WIREWOUND RESIS- # 1	ranks untkuer	ER Top Quality \$5.89	type 7 r	in, 8 pin, 9 pin, etc	\$ 1
ZIAN" ever made—last word for stability, definition & smoothness	TORS, 5, 10, 20 watt	10" PHILCO SPEAKER ' Large Magnet	_		7" UNIVERSÁL SPEAKER 0 OHM Imped.)	.s2 <sup>.95</sup>
of operation. An opportunity-to	SPDT. DPDT. etc 25 - SYLVANIA HEAT SINKS For Transis 41	Magnet -Special Buy	KER - Large 12 99	Deluxe.	IICROPHONE CABLE  2 conductor, shielded	<b>s 1</b> .89
improve and bring your TV Receiver up-to-date. \$795	LJ tors .	4" UNIVERSAL TWEE	Į.	COLUR	OWER TRANSFORMER I for most sets 26R150	
COMPLETE with Tubes	20 - ASSORTED TV COILS IF VIDEO.	UNIVERSAL 4" PM SPE	•	List Pri	ce—\$36.75	્રે 6 <sup>.95</sup>
WESTINGHOUSE FM TUNER 43.99	= 1 - ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS • 1 200/300/100/100 MFD - 25 V		pecial Buy 1069° Es	FT425 (	Tests fuses, heaters, lamps.	ិ ។ ។
Tuhel	1- ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 100 4	Large magnet Spec	nal BUY (10 for # 1 79		PS "CLEVER" TEST PRODS	
UNIT TUNER-TRANSISTOR TYPE Used 4 3.95	1 - 10 - 10 - 1	RONETTE STERED CAR	TRIDGE latest dual 2	Third-hat	id" test prods, reach into	
GRID) 4 Channel closed circuit	5 - 9 VOLT MOTORS Excellent for hobby- 11	STEREO HEADPHONES	Hi-Fi Quality 4 5 95	accom mod	ices - Insulated - cannot : lates hare wire or ba	nana
PHILCO TV TUNERS Model #76-13579-6 (SGJ7-3HQ5) \$4.95		Complete with Ster		plug – no se	**	
Part #7A 120-1 (4GS72HA7 Tubes) \$7.95	10-ASSORTED DIODE CRYSTALS 1N34, # 1 1N48, 1N60, 1N64, etc	PNP 2N404, 2N414, etc UTAH B" — HEAVY	OUTY 10 OZ \$4.50	PROBE	10 - VERSATILE TEST 10 - BOATHOOK CLAMP - #	1 39
GE TUNER — EP 86X11	8- TOP BRAND SILICON RECTIFIERS 1 4 1	VARCO STEREO CAR	TRIDGE-CN-72 +7 95	An " lo	M ZO - BOATHOOK CLAMP - 4	
CGK5 — 4LJ8)	5 - PNP TRANSISTOR general purpose, # 1	With mounting bracket	, flipover needle 🛮 🕰 📉	7" long	30 FLEXIBLE FORKED .	
100/75 mfd-300 V, 70 mfd-25 V	5 - NPN TRANSISTORS general purpose. #1	300 Mfd 200V	P CAPACITAGAS	TONGU	E 6" long -40 FLEXIBLE-PC BDARO **	
200 V, 200 V, 300/60 mfd-150 V	25 - ASSORTED TRANSISTORS big fac- #1	│		KLEPS	1-ECONOMY KLEPS-FOR	99
PHILCO UHF/VHF TUNER Transistorized	TV TWIN LEAD-IN 300 ohm 500' ~ \$7 100' ~ \$1 50. 50'	15 — DIPPED MYLAR		ASTATIC	PICKUP MODEL 700-897 Con-	
GE TV TUNER FT 86X196 (6GK5-6B1.8) \$5.95	IN - MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENS 11 ERS For Transistor & miniature work	15 — DIPPED MYLAR 0033-1000 V	CAPACITORS 5 1	PRICE \$1	T ceramic cartridge LIST	12 35
5 - AC LINE CORDS 54	4" SPEAKER - ROUND \$ 1	15 — DIPPED MYLAR	CAPACITORS \$1	4-50' H	ANKS HOOK-UP WIRE ABOU	rted # 1
UNIVERSAL TV ANTENNA Back of set 8 7 3 3		0.47-400 V 15 - MOLDED TUB	ULAR CAPACITORS :	100'-SP	DOL SPEAKER WIRE 2 cond. clear, 101 uses	32
mounting 5 section rods	75/30mfd-150v	15 — DIPPED MYLEI	R CONDENSERS	10 - AS	IST. RADIO & TV TUBES Exceed number.	very 11
DLUE LATERAL MAGNET ASSY Re \$ 1.99 placement for most color TV's COLOR CONVERGENCE ASSEMBLY t'ni: 12 49	TEMMA DIE Shot Jr List \$1190	TACHOMETER 21/4" S	QUARE PANEL		IO OUTPUT TRANSFORM Sub-	min *1
colon TV RECTIFIER - Used in most # 4.95	Grey Grey	resistance 0-6000 R.P.B	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		COIL TRANSFORMERS 456-kc	for 11
2 COLOR-TV CRT SOCKETS Wired lends, 8 4	70 COLOR TUBE 35	CROPHONE with univ	ersal plugs 200 2.99	- 0// HENRY	ERSAL SPEAKER Top quality	1 1 29
3 - RCA 110° CRT SOCKETS Wired leads, #4	☐ 90° COLOR TUBE 44 95	10 - SETS PHONO PI		ALL AMI	ERICAN TUBE KIT (12AV 6- BA6-35W4-50(5)	'2"
8 - MINITURE PILOT BULBS 8" Leads	1 2 - COLORBURST QUARTZ-CRYSTAL # 4 .89	0 1 mm. 100 0100011	IF TRANSFORMERS + 1		INEL METER	11 29
—6.3 V. 30MA (5000Hrs)	For Most Color TV sets 3579 545 KC  5 ASSTD GLOBAR VARISISTOR Popular re- • 1	4-Lug. 456 KC		2 ELEC	TROLYTIC CONDENSERS	\$ 1.00
Leads—6.3V, 140MA (5000Hrs)\$	☐ placements for most COLOR TV ■	turn over cartridge	2 - 100 page 1	40 Mfd	- 500V. 40 Mfd - 400V	ı
	tific light packing for safe delivery at nd check or money order, add extra fo		ew offers will be		<b>m Order \$3.00.</b> your order.	
	overpayment desired: CHECK P					Omer
BBOOKS DADIO		t t			orn advantage to cost	

## NOW A PROFESSIONAL BURGLAR-FIRE ALARM SYSTEM YOU CAN INSTALL YOURSELF.



Save hundreds of dollars in alarm installation and monthly service charges. The EICO SS-500 "install-it-yourself" burglar-fire alarm system offers you the kind of professional protection you have been looking for, at a price you can afford. The SS-500 has been designed on the EICO "Expandability Concept" that enables you to "add-on" protection to meet your own special needs. Before you purchase any security system, we suggest you read the EICO Security Handbook and see how easy EICO makes it to "Do-it-Yourself."

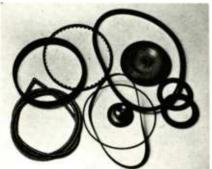
#### FREE EICO CATALOG/SPECIAL OFFER!

Security handbook (Reg. \$2.95) only \$1.50 with this ad. Includes a catalog on EICO Security Systems, Test Instruments, Stereo, Hobby Kits and name of nearest distributor. For catalog only, check reader service card or send 50c for first class mail service.

EICO, 283 Malta Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207

Circle 80 on reader service card

## need belts?



#### We've thousands in stock

Ready for immediate shipment! Belts for over 1800 makes and models of tape recorders, projectors, dictating machines, video recorders . . . and our simplified cross reference system makes it easy for you to order. Drive tires, wheels, phono idlers also listed. On most items we can ship the same day. Call or write today for your free catalog/cross reference chart.

PROJECTOR-RECORDER BELT CORP.

316 Whitewater St., Whitewater,
Wisconsin 53190 414/473-2151

USE ZIP CODE on

mail

For

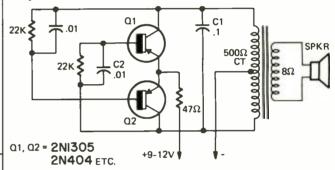
faster

service

## circuits

#### **BUILD OUR BARGAIN BASEMENT BEEPER!**

If you are like most of us there must be many times when you need some sort of an alarm for a project, yet a decent buzzer or alarm isn't handy. Well here's an answer to your problems! Our Beeper is super simple, yet packs an audio wallop! It puts out almost 300 mW of power at a frequency that is certain to grab your attention! The circuit is simple, but yet it outperforms buzzers and alerts costing many times as much. You should be able to get the parts from your junkbox—see if you can find an old transistor radio: most radios can supply all the parts. But if you prefer to buy everything, there's no problem. All of the parts are available and they won't set you back but a few dollars. So let's get busy and build it! I constructed mine around a 2½" speaker.



First I cut a doughnut of perforated board to fit over the speaker magnet and then I mounted all the parts on the board, wired them up, and slipped the board back over the speaker magnet, securing it with epoxy. I just finished up by connecting the speaker, and bringing out long wires for the power. To test it out I connected it up to a 9-volt transistor battery—voila', it worked! You get an ear splitting beep of about 5 kHz, but if you want a different frequency, change the value of C1. Current drain is on the order of 50mA, so use a heavy-duty battery if you plan to use it much. By the way our beeper makes a terrific continuity checker, burglar alarm, and car seatbelt alarm. What sort of applications can you find? — Gary McClellan R-E

#### **EASY-TO-HANDLE EPOXY**

Epoxy cement is generally sold in tubes. Invariably it seems, they leak after several applications. They become so sticky that they may have to be discarded after 5 or 6 times of use.

Recently, a new brand of epoxy made its appearance. It is sold in small jelly-bean size containers that come in 2 colors, red and yellow. The directions call for cutting off the ends of one yellow and one red container, emptying their contents onto a flat surface, blending thoroughly for maximum strength and then using.

For my arts-and-crafts, and probably for your radio repairs, only a few drops of epoxy may be needed. I pierce the ends of the containers, squeeze out a few drops of each (equal quantity, of course) mix and use. I find that the "jelly bean" containers seal themselves at once, and you can use them over again. You must pierce them each time you use them, so keep a pin handy.

No fuss, no waste, no sticky fingers. — Lillian Queen R-E

## try this

#### ICE CUBE TRAYS FOR HARDWARE STORAGE

Inexpensive plastic ice cube trays may be used in your work area to keep nuts, bolts, washers and other hardware organized. These trays are also handy to keep small parts from getting lost during construction of electronic kits. These



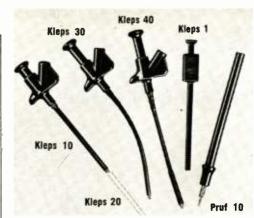
trays are often purchased by the happy homemaker in search for a tray that readily releases ice cubes . . . and when they do not, are usually found in or getting near the trash pile waiting to be rescued for use in your shop.—Kent Mitchell, W3WTO

#### **MAGNET FROM TV RECEIVER**

If you salvage parts from an old TV set; don't fail to save the heavy-duty ring magnet that encircles the picture tube neck. This type of collar — called a focus ring — is a powerful permanent magnet that will hold large hand tools firmly. Fasten it to the wall or at any convenient spot and use it to



hold an assortment of metal items. It is especially useful to hold squirt cans — usually made of copper-plated sheet iron since the spout of the can may be inserted through the center of the ring from the bottom where it will be held securely until needed. For greater security spring-mount the magnet in some way to resist shock and vibration. — Glen F. Stillwell



## **Clever Kleps**

Test probes designed by your needs - Push to seize, push to release (all Kleps spring loaded).

Kleps 10. Boathook clamp grips wires, lugs, terminals. Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead, 434" long. \$1.39 \$1.49

Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead. 444" long. \$1.39
Kleps 20. Same, but 7" long. \$1.49
Kleps 30. Completely flexible. Forked-tongue gripper. Accepts banana plug or bare lead. 6" long. \$1.79
Kleps 40. Completely flexible. 3-segment automatic collet firmly grips wire ends, PC-board terminals, connector pins. Accepts banana plug or plain wire. 614" long. \$2.59
Kleps 1. Forgopy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality)

Meps 1. Economy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality).

Meshing claws. 4½" long.

Pruf 10. Versatile test prod. Solder connection. Molded phenolic. Doubles as scribing tool. "Bunch" pin fits banana jack. Phone tip. 5½" long.

\$ .89

All in red or black - specify. (Add 50¢ postage and handling). Write for complete catalog of - test probes, plugs, sockets, connectors, earphones, headsets, miniature components.

Available through your local

Circle 82 on reader service card



Kleps 10 - 20

Kleps 40

Kleps 1

Pruf 10

In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.



#### Transistor Analyzer Model 212

Factory Wired & Tested-\$26.95 Factory Wired & residence \$17.95
Easy-to-Assemble Kit—\$17.95

YOU DON'T NEED A BENCH FULL OF EQUIPMENT TO TEST TRANSISTOR RADIOS! All the Follows you need to check the transistors themselves — and the radios or other circuits in which they are used — have been ingeniously engineered into the compact, 6-inch high case of the Model 212. It's the transistor radio troubleshooter with all the features found only in more expensive units. Find defective transistors and circuit troubles speedily with a single, streamlined instrument instead of an elaborate bookern. hook-up.

CITY

Features:

Checks all transistor types — high or low power. Checks DC current gain (beta) to 200 in 3 ranges. Checks leakage. Uni-versal test socket accepts different base configurations. Identifies unknown transistors as NPN or PNP.

Dynamic test for all transistors as signal amplifiers (oscillator check), in or out of circuit. Develops test signal for AF, IF, or RF circuits. Signal traces all circuits. Checks condition of diodes. Measures battery or other transistor-circuit powersupply of other transistor-circuit power-supply of otheges on 12-volt scale. No ex-ternal power source needed. Measures circuit drain or other DC currents to 80 milliamperes. Supplied with three exter-nal leads for in-circuit testing and a pair of test leads for measuring voltage and current. Comes complete with instruction manual and transistor listing.

EMC, 625 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y. Send me FREE catalog of the complete value-packed EMC line, and name of local distributor-RE-9 **ADDRESS** 



ZONE

STATE

### BURGLARS BEWARE

Instantly alert the police, yet avoid the expense of a central alarm system. This innovation in electronic security systems automatically contacts the police, or anyone else you choose, the instant your home or business is invaded by any intruder.

A simple connection to any existing alarm—contact, ultrasonic, laser, microwave or capacitive—will enable our system to automatically dial any desired number. The number you wish our system to dial can be any number you choose: the police, a security company, a neighbor, your home or business, etc. Once dialed, the recipient at the number reached will hear a pre-recorded message giving your name, phone number and the information that your location has been burglarized.

Provide yourself with immediate response to any intrusion.

Complete money back guarantee. If you are not satisfied with our system, return within sixty (60) days and we will refund your entire remittance.

Enclose your check or money order for \$149.95 to:

INSTANT SERVICE SYSTEMS 1650 EAST 18th STREET TUCSON, ARIZONA 85719 (602) 623-2149

Circle 83 on reader service card

### DISCOUNT TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

HICKOK



SENCORE

Leader

RСЛ

**OUOTATIONS ON REQUEST** 

COMPLETE LINE OF
ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
ICC/Mullard & Raytheon Tubes
Telematic Test Rigs
TV Tuner Subber

### **FREE CATALOG**

#### FORDHAM

Radio Supply Co., Inc. 558 Morris Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10451 Tel: (212) 585-0330

#### WHAT'S A RAM?

(continued from page 79)

The 1103 is obsolete today. There are some significantly improved devices available today that are much easier to use, but they still are a rather tough design problem if you do not have elaborate equipment and considerable digital know-how. Improved versions include the *Intel* 1103-A, the *Mostek* MK4006 and MK4008, the *Electronic Arrays* EA1500 1501 and 1502 and the *American Microsystems* S3103.

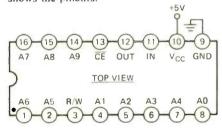
#### 4096 bits

The big race today is to build an improved 1103-style integrated circuit with 4096 bits. At least one has been announced by TI at a 100-lot price of \$26.00, or around 0.6¢c per bit. The other manufacturers aren't taking this sitting down and the race is on. Pinouts have pretty much been standardized and some should be available as you read this. Competitive products include the Electronic Arrays 1504, the Intel 2107A, Standard Microsystems 4412. Texas Instruments 4030, Microsystems International 7112, Mostek 4096, Motorola 6605 and probably a bunch more. Only eight of these integrated circuits are needed to build a decent minicomputer main memory.

#### +5-volt, single supply MOS memories

A number of new, very easy to use and interchangeable MOS memories are now available that use an n-channel static technology. They have no clocks and are entirely and absolutely TTL compatible. There are no clocks or sense amplifiers needed. These include the Signetics 2602, the Intel 2102, Intersil 1M7552, Motorola MCM6602 and the Microsystems International MF 2102. Cost in single quantities is around 2e per bit as of this writing. They are far too new to crop up surplus. Organization is 1024 × 1, or 1024 words of one bit each.

These integrated circuits cycle in a microsecond and screened 0.5-ms devices are also available. There are ten input address lines, a data in and a data out. Figure 9 shows the pinouts.



CHIP ENABLE LOW ENABLES OUTPUT CHIP ENABLE HIGH DISABLES OUTPUT R/W HIGH READS R/W LOW WRITES

FIG. 9—1024-BIT N-CHANNEL memory works off a single +5-volt supply and is very easy to use. Typical devices include Intel 2102, Signetics 2602, Motorola MCM6612, Intersil IM7552 and Microsystems International MM2102.

To read, you pick your address with the chip select low and the read-write high. The output data appears within a microsecond or so of an address change. To write, apply your input data, select your address, wait

400 ns, bring the write line low for at least 500 ns, send it back high again and wait at least 100 ns before changing the address. Once again, don't change the address immediately before, during or immediately after the write line is active low. The chip select can be used to expand the memory by several IC's. Six of these in parallel are ideal for a data terminal or TV typewriter memory. Prices should drop well under a penny per bit by next year.

What good are semiconductor memories? Calculators, programmable computers, teaching machines, terminals, TV typewriters, electronic games, minicomputers, full-blown computers, electronic music and hundreds of other applications exist now.

What can you do with them? Let us know.

R-E

#### **COLLECTORS!**

## We've just added the 1927 Radio Encyclopedia to your growing library-

5. GERNSBACK'S 1927 RADIO ENCYCLOPEDIA is your technical book on wireless and early radio. Deluxe illustrated reprint of the original. 175 pages. S12.95 hard-cover, S9.95 soft-cover.

VINTAGE RADIO is the fascinating photo reference for collectors and historians, 1887-1929. 263 pages, over 1,000 photos. S6.95 hard-cover, \$4.95 soft-cover.

RADIO COLLECTOR'S GUIDE is the data book for collectors, 50,000 facts, 1921-1932. 264 pages, \$3.95 soft-cover.



#### And now while they last-Most-Often-Needed 1926-1950 Diagrams

The original Supreme Publications books. Schematics of over 3,000 radio models from 1926 thru 1950. Restore those old sets, or use your books for valuable historical information.

- 1926-1938 Volume, 600 models, \$7.00.
- 1940, 41, 42, 46, 48, 49, 50, \$4.00 each.
- All eight volumes, special price \$31.50.
   Quantities of original books are limited. Order now and avoid a wait for reprints.



SEND TODAY to Vintage Radio, Dep't R, Box 2045, Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA., 90274. Postage Paid. California residents add 6% tax.

		S	
		\$	
		s_	
		s	
		s_	
	TOTAL	s	
NAME			
STREET			
CITY		ST	ZIP

COLLECTORS!

## new books

RADIO COLLECTOR'S GUIDE by Ralph H. Langley. Edited and expanded by Morgan E. McMahon. Vintage Radio, Box 2045, Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA. 90274. 8 1/4 x 5 1/4 in. 264 pp. Softcover \$3.95.

This book fills the need for information on radio sets made from 1929 through 1932. It is an ideal aid to the collector, historian and dealer. It lists key information on over 9000 radio receivers made by some 1200 companies. It lists the manufacturer, year introduced, original price, cabinet type and technical notes for each of the sets listed.

## WORLD RADIO & TV HANDBOOK — 1974 Distributed in U.S.A by Gilfer Associates Inc., Box 239, Park Ridge, NJ 07656 6 x 9 in. 408 pp. soft cover \$7.50.

This is the 28th annual edition of this world-famous directory of short-wave, medium-wave, and long-wave radio broadcasting stations of the world. It also includes callsigns, schedules, languages used, station power, etc.

In addition to radio station listings, the Handbook also includes world TV FM stations by frequency and power.

If you are a SWL or medium-wave DX'er, you will surely want this book

## QUESTIONS & ANSWERS ABOUT TAPE RECORDINGS, by Herman Burstein. TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214. 264 pp. $8-\frac{1}{2}$ x $5-\frac{1}{4}$ in. Hardcover \$8.95; Softcover \$5.95.

Whether it's head alignment, bias adjustment or selection of the right tape, this book has all the answers plus all the circuits, sketches and wiring diagrams a tape recorder enthusiast is ever likely to need. Of importance to everyone who owns or services tape recorders or players, this book covers just about any problem that one might ever encounter or servicing recording playback equipment.

## TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS & APPLICATIONS, Second Edition, by Laurence G. Cowles. Prentice Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. 365 pp. 9 x 6 in. Hardcover \$17.25.

An updated second edition of a highly practical description of junction and field effect transistor circuits. By using only those parameters that are truly important, the author succeeds in simplifying circuit calculations. The new edition has more examples of single- and multi-stage gain calculations. The explanations of feedback have been expanded to include loop feedback and the control of amplifier stability and there are new sections on an improved single stage amplifier, integrated circuits, CMOS switching and memory circuit, computers and memory control.

## SOLID-STATE DEVICES: ANALYSIS AND APPLICATION, by William D. Cooper. Reston Publishing Co., Inc., Box 547, Reston, VA 22090. 453 pp. 9 x 6 in. Hardcover \$14.50.

Here is a logically organized treatment of all major solid-state devices. It includes integrated circuits and thoroughly describes and analyzes solid-state devices as circuit elements. The behavior of solid-state devices and practical circuit applications is well covered using both graphic and mathematic methods of circuit analysis. Many detailed and practical circuit examples including amplifiers, power supplies, oscillators and industrial circuits are provided in this book. Problems and questions at the end of each chapter assist in the retention of the material.

## ROLLING STONE GUIDE TO HIGH-FIDELITY SOUND, by Len Feldman. Straight Arrow Books, 625 Third St. San Francisco, CA 94107. 159 pp. 7-¾ x 4-¾ in. Softcover \$4.95.

Ever since Tom Edison bellowed "Mary had a little lamb" into his first wax cylinder record-making machine back in 1877, people have been explaining and extolling the virtues of good sound reproduction in the home. Time and technology have improved the quality of reproduced sound, but most books on the subject have followed a rather dreary pattern of trying to make audio engineers out of the readers. This book is designed to rescue the audio neophyte from the mire of technical jargon, hard-to-understand specifications, myths and hi-fi folklore. Instead, it concentrates on how to put together a fine hi-fi system. This guide will help hi-fi enthusiasts make the distinction between a good hi-fi component product and a piece of junk parading itself as hi-fi equipment. The author begins with an introduction into audio dynamics, moves into the debate over components and then goes into further nuts and bolts considerations: turntables, speakers, amplifiers, receivers — including your room as a part of the sound system. From mono to stereo to quadriphonic, it's all here — including a comprehensive glossary of hi-fi terms, many useful diagrams, schematic drawings as well as vintage turn-ofthe-century illustrations R-E

## WINEGARD AMPLIFIED PRODUCTS PROVEN IN OVER 1,000,000 INSTALLATIONS.

## CASE IN POINT: WINEGARD DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS.



Construction of the second of t

For quality and dependability in distribution amplifiers, look to Winegard. You know they're good. Because our distribution amplifiers have specs you can count on and the best reliability in the industry today.

When you install an MATV system you want it to work right . . . and keep on working that way. You want a headend amplifier that won't give you headaches. No matter what size systems you install Winegard offers the most trouble-free circuitry around . . . and at the most reasonable cost around.

On your next commercial system start out with a Winegard distribution amplifier. There's a model just right for every size and type of installation. We invite comparison!

Best TV products for Best TV reception



Vinegard Company • 3000 Kirkwood Street • Burlington, Jowa 5260

Circle 85 on reader service card

#### FOUR CHANNEL DIGITAL HANDHELD MEMORY SCOPE MS-416 is a valuable tool for circult analysis: TV - stereo receivers - electronic calculators - digital clocks - digital auto electronics and more. • The MITS MS416- digital pocket scope is a four-channel, digital logic oriented, handheld scope with full memory capability. • The clock time-base is from .5 sec. to 200 m sec. • The scope may be operated in two modes, selected SIZE: 5% by another switch. Besides the normal mode, there is a store mode which enables the scope to remember the information on all four channels within the time-base range and display it continuously, SPECIAL OFFER - INC MS-416 regular price \$189.50 order now for ......\$161.50 "Creative Electronics" Prices, specifications and delivery/subject to

□ Enclosed is a Check for \$	74
or BankAmericard #	
or Master Charge #	a
Credit Card Expiration Date	
Include \$5.00 for Postage and Handling	
☐ MS-416	
☐ Please send information on Entire MITS Line.	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	
STATE & ZIP	
MITS / 6328 Linn, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108 505/265-7553 Telex #66	0401

### 111111

#### 7-SEGMENT READOUT 12-PIN DIE

7400 DIP 7400 \$ 74H00 . 35 20

. 35

30 .28

.28

.70

.35

35

.25

. 40

. 25 . 35 . 35 . 35

. 25

.40

. 25 . 35

1.25

1.20

. 25

.35 .20

. 35 . 20 . 30

. 40

.60

. 75

.80

1 40

.80

. 65

90

1.15 1.15 1.15

2.00 .70 1.25 74L95 74107

2.30 74154

1.50 74193

1.00

74H01

7403

7404

7405

7406

74H05 7408

74HOR

7417

7420

74H20 74H22

7430

74H30

74L30

7440 74H40

7441 7442 7447

7450

74H50

7451 74L51

74H51

741.54

741 55

7460

74L71

74L72

7473

7475

74L78

7480

7483 7490 1.20

7492

7494

7495

74121

74195

741.73

7472

7453

Three digits with right-hand decimal

winreadigits with right-hand decimal Plugs into DIP sockets

Similar to (LITRONIX) DL337

Magnified digit approximately .1"

Cathode for each digit

Segments are parallel for multiple operation

peration 10 MA per segment \$3.00 4 (12 Digits) \$11.00 EACH \$3.00

#### **RCA 2010**

Numitron Digital Display Tube, incan-descent 5-volt 7-segment: m.6" High numeral visible from 30 ft m. Standard 9-pin base (solderable)

# Left-hand decimal point
EACH \$5.00 5 FOR \$20.00

CT5005 A single MOS chip with all the logic necessary for a 12-digit four-function calculator with an ex-tra storage register for constant or memory applications.

memory applications. .28 Lead DIL package. Standard 9-pin base (solderable), Left-hand decimal point. COMPLETE W/OATA \$14.95; OATA ONLY (Re-fundable with purchase of chip) \$1.00

#### **40-PIN SINGLE CHIP**

ы Add, subtract, multiply, and divide ы 12-Digit display and calculate ы Chain calculations

True credit balance sign output
Automatic overflow indication
Fixed decimal point at 0,2,3, or 4

m Leading zero suppression
DATA ONLY (refundable with
purchase of chip).....\$1.00
COMPLETE WITH DATA....\$9.95

#### CD-2 COUNTER KIT

Unit includes board, 7490, 7475, quad latch, 7447 seven-segment driver, and RCA DR2010.



COMPLETE KIT only \$11.25; FULLY-ASSEM-8LEO \$15.00; boards can be supplied separately at \$2.00 per digit.

#### KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY

TRM Data Systems unit; 10 keys 0-9; 3 (or 4) 2 4 V lamps; printed circuit board w/14 1N4001 diodes, capacitors, transistor, and resistors. All mounted in an attractive case approx.  $4_{\rm M} \times 4_{\rm M} \times 2_{\rm M}$ ". These are used; no schematic is available. EACH \$6.95

#### LM703

RF-IF amp epoxy TO-5. \$.45 TEN FOR \$3.50 EACH \$.45

#### LINEARS NE540....\$2.00 747..... 1.00

NE 555 1	. 50	7481	1.00
NE560 3	3.25	CA3018	1.00
NE561 3	3.25	CA3026	1.00
NE 565 3	3.25	CA3045	1.00
NE566 4	1,00	LM100	1.00
NE567		LM105	1.25
TO-5 3	3.00	LM302	1.25
NE 5558 1	.00	LM308	2.00
709	.45	LM311	1.75
710	.75	LM370	2.00
711	.40	LM703	. 45
723 1	.00	LM309H	1.00
741	.55	LM309K	2.00
LM1595	4-qua	d. mult.	2.00

#### LED's



MV5024 Red TO-18 High Dome @ 2V \$.35; 10/\$2.95 MV-108 Visible Red 5-70 MA @ 2V \$.30; 10/\$2.50 

MAN-3 Seven-segment readout: EACH ONLY....\$1.25 TEN OR MORE, EACH. 1.00 MAN-1 LED Display..... 3.25 MAN-4 Seven-segment DIP..\$2.75

#### **Power Supply** SPECIAL!

DIF able regulator chip able regulator chip 1-40V, + or - out-put 0 15 0 M A 10A with external pass transistor-- W i th diagrams for many applications.

EACH.... \$1.00 10 FOR... \$8.95

#### TRIAC

2N6344 600V 8A TO-220....\$ .75

#### **CMOS**

CIVIC	•	٠	•							
CD4002					,		\$		7	5
CD4001.		,		,		,		,	7	5
74C20.								,	7	5
74C160							- 3		2	5

#### CA3065

IF Amplifier-Limiter, FM Detector, Electronic Attenuator, Audio Driver all in one DIP \$.75

#### SEND FOR FREE FLYER!

C.O.D. PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED -- \$10 MINIMUM

All ICs new and fully-tested; leads plated with gold or solder. Orders for \$5 or more are shipped prepaid; smaller orders ad d 55¢. California residents add Sales Tax. ICs shipped within 24 hours.
P. O. Box 41727

BABYLON ELECTRONICS Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 334-2161

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). \$1.15 per word . . . minimum 10 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) 70c per word . . . no minimum

FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face at 10c per word Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 10% discount on 12 consecutive insertions, if paid in advance. Misleading or objectionable ads not accepted. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e. August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

#### WANTED

QUICK cash ... for electronic equipment. components, unused tubes. Send list now! BARRY, 512 Broadway, New York, NY 10012. 212 WAlker 5-7000

#### **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING** & INSTRUCTION

TV tuner repairs—Complete course details, 12 repair tricks. Many plans. Two lessons. all for \$2. Refundable, FRANK BOCEK, Box 3236 (Enterprise). Redding. CA 96001.

**DEGREE** program in Electronics Engineering. Our 29th year! Free literature. COOK'S INSTI-TUTE, Dept. 14, Box 20345, Jackson, MS 39209.

**COLUMBIA 4 CHANNEL SQ** Solid state SQ 4 channel adapter, 2 amps built in. Decodes 4 channel or

synthesizes 4 channel. ....\$35.00 AM-FM RADIO \$15.00 For console installation,w/face plate, no knobs.

Stereo amps for tape or turntable playback. .....\$15.00 Pair of matching speakers w/wfmrs for above ...... \$ 5.00

#### PHOTO STROBE

For use with most Instamatic cameras. With nicad battery and built-in charger. Never buy flash cubes again. .....\$9.95

CALCULATOR CHASSIS Fully assembled pocket calculator chassis with calculator chip. Uses LED readouts, not included .\$5.00

POWER AMP XFMR 380 WATT 115 volt input, 64VCT 6 amp output. \$11.95 each, 2/\$22, 5/\$50

**BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS** Completely finished, 9x12x5 inches. 16 ohm, with extension cord. .....\$15/pair

All above material plus shipping, 96 page catalog free.

JOHN MESHNA JR. PO Box 62 E. Lynn Mass. 01904

#### **EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION**

SHORTCUT to success: Highly effective, profitable short courses (75 courses). Study at home. Diploma awarded. Our 29th year! Free literature, CIEE-E Box 20345, Jackson, MS 39209.

FASTEST and easiest way to a top paying engineering career. Free literature. TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL, 933 Kifer Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

START small, highly profitable electronic production in your basement, Investment, knowledge unnecessary. Postcard brings facts. BARTA-AI, Box 248. Walnut Creek, CA 94597

#### TUBE REBUILDING BUSINESS

With Lakeside Industries re-building equipment you can rebuild any pic-ture tube!

For complete details send name, address, zip code to

LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES 3520 W. Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60647 Phone: 312-342-3399



#### LLE L'IL DIGITAL CROSSHATCH

GIVES PROFFESSIONAL, ACCURATE COLOR T. V. CONVERGENCE, DIGITAL IC'S COUPLED WITH A CRYSTAL TIMEBASE OSCILLATOR PROVIDE SYNC FOR PRECISE HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL LINES ACCURATE 817 DOT OR CROSSHATCH PATTERN AC POWER 2x33x6 th . WT 240Z FITS IN TOOL KIT.

COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL PARTS, CASE CRYSTAL AND GUIDE TO ASSEMBLY & USE

KIT \$31.95

COMPLETELY \$41.95

SHIPPING PREPAID IN USA & CANADA NY STATE ADO

PHOTOLUME CORP.

SALES TAX

118 E 28 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016

DIGITAL:THEORY,DESIGN ,

## **LOGIC**

SAMPLE COPY \$ 1.00 LOGIC NEWSLETTER POB 252 WALDWICK,N.J. 07463

TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM 3 basic patents, pending applications for major developments. Bistable switching means, ring responsive circuit, first two cassette machine, simplified controls, automatic. recording, etc. Many firsts. No interference with service. No infringement. Low cost to reach \$40 million annual market. TODD 424 W. 119th St. New York 10027 212 865-3435.

## INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

DIGITA	LINTEGRATED	CIRCUITS
Ea.	Ea.	l Ea.
7400 \$ .19	7447 \$1.15	74141 \$1.23
7401 .19	7448 1.22	74145 1.15
7402 .19	7450 .24	74150 1.09
7403 .19 7404 .22	7451 .27 7453 .27	74151 .89 74153 1.29
7405 .22	7453 .27 7454 .39	74154 1.59
7406 .39	7460 .19	74155 1.19
7407 .39	7464 .39	74156 1.29
7408 .25	7465 .39	74157 1.29
7409 .25 7410 .19	7472 .36 7473 .43	74161 1.39
7410 .19	7474 .43	74163 1.59 74164 1.89
7413 .79	7475 .75	74165 1.89
7415 .39	7476 .47	74166 1.65
7416 .39	7483 1.11	74173 1.65
7417 .39 7420 .19	7485 1.39 7486 .44	74176 1.09 74177 .99
7422 .29	7489 2.75	74180 1.09
7423 .35	7490 .76	74181 3.65
7425 .39	7491 1.29	74182 .89
7426 .29	7492 .79	74184 2.69
7427 .35 7430 .22	7493 .79 7494 .89	74185 2.19 74190 1.59
7432 .29	7495 .89	74191 1.59
7437 .45	7496 .89	74192 1.49
7438 .39	74100 1.65	74193 1.39
7440 .19 7441 1.09	74105 .49 74107 .49	74194 1.39
7441 1.09 7442 .99	74107 .49 74121 .57	74195 .99 74196 1.09
7443 .99	74122 .53	74197 .99
7444 1.10	74123 .99	74198 2.19
7445 1.10	74125 .69	74199 2.19
7446 1.15	74126 .79	74200 7.95
10W POWI		1 74100 460
74L00 .33	74L51 .33 74L55 .33	74L90 1.69 74L91 1.45
74L03 .33	74L71 .33	74L93 1.69
74L04 .33	74L72 .49	74L95 1.69
74L06 .33	74173 .69	74L98 2.79
74L10 .33 74L20 .33	74L74 .69 74L78 .79	74L164 2.79 74L165 2.79
74L30 .33	74L85 1.25	741103 2.79
74L42 1.69	74L86 .69	
HIGH SPEEL	TTL	
74H00 .33	74H21 .33	74H55 .39
74H01 .33 74H04 .33	74H22 .33	74H60 .39
74H04 .33	74H30 .33 74H40 .33	74H61 .39 74H62 .39
74H10 .33	74H50 .33	74H72 .49
74H11 .33	74H52 .33	74H74 .59
74H20 .33	74H53 .39	74H76 .59
8000 SERIES	TTL	
8091 .59	8214 1.69	8811 .69 8812 1.10
8092 .59 8095 1.39	8220 1.69 8230 2.59	8812 1.10 8822 2.59
8121 .89	8520 1.29	8830 2.59
8123 1.59	8551 1.65	8831 2.59
8130 2.19	8552 2.49	8836 .49
8200 2.59 8210 3.49	8554 2.49 8810 .79	8880 1.33
9000 SERIES	8810 .79	1
9000 SERIES	9309 .89	9601 .99
9301 1.14	9312 .89	9602 .89
Please specify dat	a sheets required	with order. Add
\$.50 per data sheet	for items priced le	ss than \$1.00 each.

		CMOS	
74C00 74C02 74C04 74C08 74C10 74C20 74C42 74C73	.39 .55 .75 .75 .65 .65 .2.15	74C74 1.15 74C76 1.70 74C107 1.50 74C151 2.90 74C154 3.50 74C157 2.19 74C160 3.25 74C161 3.25	74C162 3.25 74C163 3.25 74C164 3.50 74C173 2.90 74C195 3.00 80C95 1.50 80C97 1.50

	4000	SEKIES I	KCA-EC	MINATEN	
CD4001	.55	CD4013	1.20	CD4023	.53
CD4009	.85	CD4016	1.25	CD4025	.55
CD4010	.85	CD4017	2.95	CD4027	1.35
CD4011	.55	CD4019	1.35	CD4030	.95
CD4012	.55	CD4022	2.75	CD4035	2.85

256 bit RAM MOS	1.75
1024 bit RAM MOS	4.95
1024 bit RAM Low Power	3.95
64 bit RAM TTL	2.75
Programmable ROM	4.95
	256 bit RAM MOS 1024 bit RAM MOS 1024 bit RAM Low Power 64 bit RAM TTL Programmable ROM

## SEPTEMBER - OCTOBER BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS

Substantial Price Reductions Throughout

Plus an Additional \$5.00 Merchandise Credit for Each \$50.00 Order or Invoices Totalling \$50.00 Within 6-Month Period.

(SEND INVOICES OR COPIES TO OBTAIN CREDIT)

	-
SI (40-Pin) Add, subtr., mult. & div., 12-dis	ζ.
Data supplied with chip	3.95 ea.
Data Only — Refundable with purchase	1.00
Si similar to 5001 exc. des. for battery	
perated - Data supplied with chip	7.95 ea.
Data Only — Refundable with purchase	1.00
SI (28 pin) Full 4 funct, mem. 12-dig. displ.	&
alc. 7 seg. mitnix outn. Data suppl. w/chin.	0.45.0.

## Data only — Refundable with purchase 1.00 MM5736 18 Pin, 6-dlg., add, subtr., mult., dly, 3.95 DIGITAL CLOCK CHIPS

ММ	5311	28-pin any readout 6-dig. BCD mux with spec. sheet	9.95 ea.
ММ	5312	24-pin any readout 4 digit lpps output BCD mux with spec. sheet	6.95 ea.
ММ	5313	28-pin any readout 6 digit lpps BCD mux with spec, sheet	7.95 ea.
ММ	5314	24-pln LED-Incandescent readout mux 6-digit with spec. sheet	8.95 ea.
ММ	5316	40-pin norm, alarm set snooze alarm-t	lmer

Visible red TO 18 Axial leads micromini dome .25 ea. Iumbo Clear dome visible red .35 ea. Infra red (invisible) diff. dome	.25 ea. 5/1.00 3/1.00 .60 ea.
	Axial leads micromini dome .25 ea. lumbo clear dome visible red .35 ea.

	DISPLATS	
MAN1	Red, 7 seg., .270"	\$2.50 ea.
MAN2	Red alpha numeric, .32"	4.95 ea.
MAN3A	Red, 7 seg., .127" In line leads	.79 ea.
MAN3M	Red, 7 seg., 127" staggered leads	1.15 ea.
MAN4	Red, 7 seg., .190"	2.15 ea.
MAN5	Green, 7 seg., .270"	2.95 ea.
MAN7	Red, 7 seg., .270"	1.50 ea.
MAN8	Yellow, 7 seg., .270"	3.95 ea.
MAN66	.75" high direct viewing LED	4.65 ea.
DL707	Red, 7 seg., .3"	2.15 ea.

OFTO ISOLATORS			
MCD2	Diodes	\$1.09 ea.	
MCT2	Transistor	69 ea	

#### PHASE LOCKED LOOPS

560	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.75 ea.
561	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.75 ea.
562	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.75 ea.
565	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.65 ea.
566	Function Generator	MINI DIP	2.75 ea.
567	Tone Generator	MINI-DIP	2.95 ea.

#### LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

300	Pos V Reg (super 723)	TO-5	\$ .79 ea
301	Hi performance AMP	MINI-DIP, TO-S	.32 ea
302	Voltage Follower	TO-5	.79 ea
304	Negative Voltage Regul.	TO-5	.89 ea
305	Positive Voltage Regul.	TO-5	.95 ea
307	Op AMP (super 741)	MINI-DIP, TO-5	.35 ea
308	Micro Power Op Amp	MINI-DIP	1.10 ea
309H	5 V Regulator 200 ma	TO-5	1.10 ea
309K	5 V 1A Regulator	10-3	1.65 ea
310	Voltage Follower Op Am	pTO-5	1.19 ea
311	Hi perf. Volt. Compartr.		
319	Hi-Speed Dual Compartr.		1.29 ea
320	Neg. Reg. 5.2, 12, 15	TO-3	1.35 ea
324	Quad Op Amp	DIP	1.95 ea
339 340T	Quad Comparator	UIP	1.69 ea
3401	Pos. Volt. Reg. (6V-8V-12V-15V-18V-24V)	TO 220	1.95 ea
370	AGC/Squelch AMPL	TO-5 or DIP	1.95 ea
372	AF-IF Strip-detector	DIP	.79 ea.
373	AM/FM/SSB Strip	DIP	3.25 ea.
376		MINI-DIP	.59 ea.
377	2W Stereo amp	DIP	2.69 ea.
380	2 Watt Audio Amp	DIP	1.49 ea.
380-8	.6W Audio amp	MINI-DIP	1.25 ea.
381	Low-Noise Dual Pre-Amp		1.79 ea.
382	Low-Noise Dual Pre-Amp		1.79 ea.
550	Prec. Voltage Regulator	DIP	.79 ea.
555	Timer	MINI-DIP	.99 ea.
703	RF-IF AMP	MINI-DIP	.45 ea.
709	Operational AMPL	TO-5 or DIP	.29 ea.
711	Dual Different. Compar.	DIP	.29 ea.
723	Voltage Regulator	DIP	.59 ea.
739	Dual Hi Pert. Op AMP	DIP	1.19 ea.
741	Comp. Op AMP	MINI-DIP, TO-5	
747	Dual 741 Op Amp	TO-5 or DIP	.79 ea.
748 1303	Freg. Adj. 741	MINI-DIP	.39 ea.
1303	Stereo Pre-Amp	DIP	.89 ea.
1304	FM Mulpx Stereo Demod FM Mulpx Stereo Demod		1.19 ea.
1458	Dual Comp. Op. Amp.	MINI-DIP	.82 ea.
	Dual LM 211 Volt, Comp.		.69 ea.
3065	TV-FM Sound System	DIP	.69 ea.
3075	FM DetLMTR & Audio		.79 ea.
3070	Pre-Amp	<b>U</b> 11	.75 ea.
3900	Quad Amplifier	DIP	.59 ea.
3905	Precision Timer	DIP	.65 ea.
7524	Core Mem Sense AMPL	DIP	1.89 ea.
7525	Core Mem Sense AMPL	DIP	.89 ea.
7534	Core Mem Sense Amp	DIP	2.59 ea.
7535	Core Mem Sense Amp	DIP	1.15 ea.
8038	Function Generator	DIP	4.95 ea.
75451	Dual Peripheral Driver Dual Peripheral Driver	MINI-DIP	.39 ea.
75452	Dual Peripheral Driver	MINI-DIP	.39 ea.
75453	(351) Dual Perlph. Driver		39 ea.
754 <del>9</del> 1	Quad. seg. driver for	DIP	1.55 ea.
75492	LED readout	Die	
/3932	Hex digit driver	DIP	1.69 ea.

Please specify which data sheets are required with order. Add 5.50 per data sheet for items priced less than \$1,00 each.

#### TRANSISTOR SPECIAL

Hi Voltage Power Transistors — Prime Quality
Typically 40 Beta at 50 MHz. 10W, 1A max TO-5
NPN 400 VOLT 52.45 ea. With combined
NPN 300 VOLT 1.20 ea. total of 100
NPN 200 VOLT .75 ea. trans — 15% Off



All items ore new, unused surplus parts—tested functional. Satisfaction is guaranteed. Shipment will be made via first class mail — postage paid — in U.S., Canada and Mexico within three days from receipt of order. Minimum order — \$5.00. Californio residents odd sales tax.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED P.O. BOX 1708 MONTEREY, CALIF. 93940 USA

## Quality Electronic Components



## MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS — AXIAL LEAD TYPE —

Temp range: 40°C plus 65°C Tolerance -10 plus 50% (greater then 4.7 UFD) -10 plus 75% (4.7 UFD or less)

Value 1	10-96*	100- 240°	Value 1	10-90*	100- 240*	
1 UFD/50V140	12c	11c	100 UFD/16V 19c	15c	14c	
2.2 UFD/50V 14d	12c	11c	100 UFD/25V 24c	18c	17c	
3.3 UFD/35V 14d	12c	11c	220 UFD/16V 24c	18c	17c	
4.7 UFD/35V 14d	12c	11c	220 UFD/25V 35c	25c	24c	
10 UFD/16V 14d	12c	11c	330 UFD/16V 35c	25c	24c	
10 UFD/25V 14d	12c	11c	330 UFD/25V 44c	35c	32c	
22 UFD/16V 14d	12c	11c	470 UFD/16V 37c	30c	27c	
22 UFD/25V 15c	13c	12c	470 UFD/25V 49c	39c	35c	
33 UFD/16V 15c	12c	11c	1000 UFD/16V 49c	39c	35c	
33 UFD/25V 17d	13c	12c	1000 UFD/25V 75c	60c	55c	
47 UFD/16V 170	14c	13c	2200 UFD/16V 75c	60c	55c	
47 UFD/25V 190	15c	14c				
* 10 pcs. per capacitance value						

Litropix 1100 Calculator

#### IC SOCKETS



•	8 Pin DIP Solder 35c	10/\$ 3.00
	14 Pin DIP Solder 45c	10/\$ 4.30
	16 Pin DIP Solder 50c	10/\$ 4.75
	24 Pin DIP Solder \$1.25	10/\$11.00
	8 Pin DIP WW 35c	10/\$ 3.00
	14 Pin DIP WW 50c	10/\$ 4.75
	16 Pin DIP WW 60c	10/\$ 5.50
	24 Pin DIP WW \$1.25	10/\$11.00

Also available are Linear IC's, Transistors, Diodes, LED's, Relays, Switches, Displays and more.

#### 1/2 & 1/4 WATT CARBON COMP. RESISTORS

5 each of the 85 standard 10% values (2.2-22M) ½ W Resistors (425 pcs.) Sorted by value \$12/set 2-4 are \$11/set 5-9 are \$10/set. 5 each of the 70 standard 10% values (10-5.6M) ¼ W Resistors

(350 pcs.) Sorted by value \$12/set 2.4 are \$11/set 5.9 are \$10/set. Resistors also available individually, in other assortments or in boxes of 1000 pcs, per value, 34 W are hot modded MIL-R-11F specification types.

#### DIGITAL TIL

1.99*	100-	1.99*	100-	1-99	100*-
7400N 32c	28c	7446N. \$1.30	\$1.10	7496N. \$1.20	\$1.07
7401N 32c	28c	7447N . \$1.30	\$1.10	74107N . 55c	50c
7402N 32c	28c	7448N. \$1.35	\$1.15	74121N . 70c	60c
7403N 32c	28c	7450N 32c	28c	74122N . 72c	62c
7404N 35c	31c	7451N 32c	28c	74123N \$1.11	99c
7405N 35c	31c	7453N32c	28c	74141N \$1.61	\$1.43
7406N 52c	46c	7454N 32c	28c	74150N \$1.56	\$1.39
7407N 52c	46c	7459N 32c	28c	74151N \$1.20	\$1.07
7408N 36c	32c	7460N 32c	28c	74153N \$1.58	\$1.40
7409N 36c	32c	7470N 36c	32c	74154N \$2.25	\$2.00
7410N 32c	28c	7472N 40c	35c	74155N \$1.46	\$1.29
7411N 35c	31c	7473N 52c	45c	74156N \$1.17	\$1.04
7413N 63c	56c	7474N 52c	45c	74157N \$1.56	\$1.39
7416N 50c	44c	7475N 85c	72c	74158N \$1.56	\$1.39
7417N 50c	44c	7476N 60c	55c	74160N \$1.95	\$1.74
7418N 35c	31c	7480N 74c	65c	74161N \$1.95	\$1.74
7420N 32c	28c	7482N . \$1.02	91c	74162N \$1.95	\$1.74
7423N 75c	67c	7483N . \$1.58	\$1.40	74163N \$1.95	\$1.74
7426N 36c	32c	7486N 60c	55c	74164N \$1.95	\$1.74
7430N 32c	28c	7489N . \$4.50	\$4.00	74165N \$2.48	\$2.20
7437N51c	46c	7490N 85c	72c	74166N \$2.03	\$1.80
7438N 51c	46c	7491N. \$1.37	\$1.22	74180N \$1.20	\$1.07
7440N 32c	28c	7492N 85c	72c	74181N \$3.38	\$3.00
7441N. \$1.45	\$1.27	7493N 85c	72c	74182N \$1.17	\$1.04
7442N. \$1.20	\$1.07	7494N. \$1.20	\$1.07	74192N \$1.80	\$1.60
7445N. \$1.62	\$1.44	7495N . \$1.20	\$1.07	74193N \$1.80	\$1.60
* Any Quant	ity per	Itom (TTL only)	Mixed	74198N \$2.78	\$2.47
				74199N \$2.78	\$2.47

#### 1 AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS

IN4001 50 PIV 12/5	1.00 100/\$ 6.00 1000/\$48.00
IN4005	1.00 100/\$ 9.00 1000/\$70.00
IN40071000 PIV 6/5	1.00 100/\$11.00 1000/\$88.00

Send for Free Catalog or Mail Readers
Service Card
COD ORDERS ACCEPTED FOR SAME DAY SHIPMENT
CALL 218-081-0674

Orders Less than \$10.00 add-50c Service Charge—Others Postpoid
"Only Quality Components Sold!"

#### DIGI-KEY CORPORATION P.O. Box 126 Thief River Falls, MN 56701

#### **FOR SALE**

TWENTY disc, or 10 bar magnets, \$1.00. MAGNETS, Box 192-E, Randallstown, MD 21133

GIANT 126 page Canadian surplus catalog. \$1.00. ETCO ELECTRONICS, Dept. RE, Box 741, Montreal, Canada.

DIGITAL electronics! Complete schematics, parts lists: theories—Discrete component digital clock, \$3.00. Increase technical competence, hobby skills—Complete course in Digital Electronics is highly effective, \$10.00. Free literature. DYNASIGN, Box 60R2, Wayland, MA 01778

RADIO & TV tubes 36¢ each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. CORNELL, 4217-E University, San Diego, CA 92105

SURPRISE! Build inexpensively, the most unusual test instruments, futuristic gadgets using numerical readouts! Catalogue free! GBS, Box 100B, Greenbank, WV 24944

SEMICONDUCTOR and parts catalog. J. & J. ELECTRONICS, Box 1437, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

MANUALS for Govt. surplus radios, test sets, scopes. List 50¢ (coin). BOOKS, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, DC 20021

LOW noise resistors - ¼W, 5%, carbon film from 10 to 3.3M ohms for 3.5¢ each. Fifty of one value for \$1.25. Specifications upon request. 75¢ postage and handling charge. Deduct 10% on orders over \$50.00. COMPONENTS CENTER-RE, Box 134, New York, NY 10038.

JAPANESE transistors, wholesale prices, free catalog. WEST PACIFIC ELECTRONICS, Box 25837, W. Los Angeles, CA 90025.

LEARN design techniques, Electronics Monthly Newsletter. Digital, linear construction projects, design theory and procedures. Sample copy \$1.00. VALLEY WEST, Box 2119-A. Sunnyvale, CA 94087

LASER diode. 6W, GaAs: \$10.25; liquid xtal (llixco) 3½ digit, 4": \$9.75; 8038 vco: \$5.95 Intel 1103: \$3.00. Catalog: 10¢. ELECTRONIC DISCOUNT SALES, 138 N. 81st St., Mesa, AZ 85207

HYBRID touch-tone generator, MH8913J \$18.00. Matching Chomerics keyboard #ER21624 \$9.25. Full catalog 25¢ or free with order. KA ELECTRONIC SALES, Dept RE, 1220 Majesty. Dallas, TX 75247

NEW Canadian Magazine. "Electronics Workshop", \$5.00 yearly, sample \$1.00. ETHCO, Box 741 "A", Montreal, Canada

DELTA Mark Ten-B. 12 volt, negative ground, \$37.50 post paid. Send: BERCOM ELEC-TRONICS, P.O. BOX 237, Bergenfield, NJ 07621

ELECTRONIC surplus 1974 catalog — 25¢. Refundable w/order. ATLANTIS, Box 12654R. Tucson, AZ 85711

ELECTRONIC Ignition: Capacitor, transistor, pointless. Auburn sparkplugs. Information 10¢. ANDERSON ENGINEERING, Epsom, NH 03234

CANADIAN'S free catalog. IC's Semi's, parts. CORONET ELECTRONICS, 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que. Canada, H3C-1H8

BIG switch lets little kids operate lights \$4. Telephone answering machines \$69.95. LO COMPANY, 13-B Fairview, Millbrae, CA 94030 MELLOTRONS — ARP Synthesizers. Low

prices. DAN KEEN, Dept. R. 219 19th Street, Avalon, NJ 08202

DIAGRAMS, servicing information, televisionradio, \$1.95. PUBLICATIONS, 1760 Balsam, Highland Park, IL 60035.

EXCEPTIONAL 5-acre ranch. Lake Conchas, New Mexico. Only \$995 per acre. Vacation paradise. Good long-term investment. Easy terms. Free brochure. RANCHOS, Box 2004RE, Alameda, CA 94501

PARANOID??? ... Surveillance countermeasure equipment catalog \$1.00. SECURITY Box 671RE, Westwood NJ 07675.

UHF AFC TV tuner, six channel memory selection. Send for details and useful converter applications. VERSITRONICS COMPANY, Box 872 — 582 Roger Williams, Highland Park, IL 60035

FLYBACK checker, scope adaptor. Easy to operate. Removal from circuit not necessary. \$10.95 post paid. E.P. ELECTRONICS, 17 East El Vado, Tucson. AZ 85706

DIGITAL, Analog Electronics. Theory, design, construction. Wide variety of topics. Lots of circuit ideas. All projects tested. Send \$1.00 for complete information and sample monthly issue. SYNTEC CORP., P.O. BOX K, Bellingham, WA 98225

LIQUID crystal digital wristwatch display. Includes instructions for building your own. Identical display used in high-priced wristwatches. Could also be used in projects requiring 4-digit display. \$12.95 each. Limited quantity. TRICOUNTRY WINSLOW, Box 5885, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10017

CANADIANS — We stock a broad line of electronic parts, including most solid-state devices — Send for free flyer. DARTEX ELECTRONICS, Dept. R, Box 2460, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

#### **PLANS & KITS**

ELECTRONIC organ kits, keyboards and many components. Independent and divider tone generators. All diode keying. IC circuitry. Supplement your Artisan Organ. 35¢ for catalog. DEVTRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS, Dept. B, 5872 Amapola Dr., San Jose, CA 95129

FREE catalog. Most unusual electronic kits available. Music accessories, surf, wind synthesizers, wind chimes, many others. PAIA Electronics, Box B14359, Oklahoma City, OK 73114.

CONVERT any television to sensitive, bigscreen oscilloscope. Only minor changes required. No electronic experience necessary. Illustrated plans \$2.00.SANDERS, Dept. A-25. Box 92102, Houston, TX 77010

ELECTRONIC Lock Plans. Advanced circuits, pick proof, push button, frequency key, analog key. \$2.50 ea., 3/\$6.50. DIGILOCK, 7901 SW 64 Ave., #13, South Miami, FL 33143.

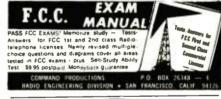
#### **TUBES**

RECEIVING & industrial tubes, transistors. All brands-biggest discounts. Technicians, hobbyists, experimenters—request free giant catalog and save! ZALYTRON, 469 Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, NY 11501

## Make BIG Profits In YOUR OWN ONE-MAN ELECTRONIC FACTORY!

Start home, spare time. A postcard with your name & address, will bring you Free Illustrated Literature about this unusual opportunity! Write TODAY!

BARTA-BI, Box 248, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94597







## Poly Paks 1<sup>st</sup> in Opto & Calculator Components!

#### **GIANT SALE ON LED'S**

LIGHT EMITTING DIODE GAAS INDICATORS

1.MV2, T0-18, dome, kreen, visible 1.MV2, kreen small dome, kreen diff. lite 1.00 2.MV2, clear small plastic dome, green diff. lite 1.00 2.MV3, micro-mini pin head' dome, T0-18, green lite 1.00 2.MV3, micro-mini pin head' dome, T0-18, green lite 1.00 1.MV3, visible, 'coax pin pak', red, mini dome lens 1.00 1.MV3, stud, likip hower, red, 2-watts 3.95 5-MV10B, visible, red, clear dome lens T0-18 1.00 5-MV50C, visible, red, diffused, dome lens, T0-18 1.00 1.MV52, micro-mini, axial green lens, green lite 1.00 1.MV53, micro-mini, axial green lens, kreen lite 1.00 1.MV53, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 5-MV55, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 5-MV55, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 5-MV501 red small dome lens, red lite 1.00 1.MV504, red jumbo dome, visible, red, T0-18 1.MV5040, 4-LeID red array, with 5-lead pak 5-MV5054, red jumbo dome lens, T0-18 red lite, upright 1.00 5-MV5080, T0-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite 1.00 1.MV5094, red jumbo dome, kreen lite 1.00 1.MV5094, red prolar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98 1.MV5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98 2.MV5222, green jumbo dome, kreen lite, panel snap-in 1.00 2.MV5282, micro-mini, green lens T0-18, green lite 1.00 2.MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00 1.MV5041, jumbo Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	
□ 2-MV3, visible. "coax pin pak", red. mini dome lens 1.00 □ 1-MV4, stud, high power, red. 2-watts 3.3.95 □ 5-MV10B, visible, red. clear dome lens T0-18 1.00 □ 5-MV10C, visible, red. clear dome lens T0-18 1.00 □ 5-MV5C, micro-mini, axial green lens, reen lite 1.00 □ 1-MV52, micro-mini, axial green lens, reen lite 1.00 □ 1-MV53, micro-mini, axial green lens, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV5C, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV5C, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV5C, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV5C, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV5C, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV5C, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV5C, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV5C, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV5C, micro-mini green lens, T0-18 red lite, upright 1.00 □ 5-MV5C, red jumbo dome lens, T0-18 red lite, upright 1.00 □ 5-MV5C, red jumbo dome lens, T0-18 red lite, upright 1.00 □ 1-MV5C, reen jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2-MV5C, red jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2-MV5C, red jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 1-MV5C, red snap-in 1.00 □ 1-MV5C, red in Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	MV2, green small dome, green diff. lite
5-MY10B, visible, red, clear dome lens T0-18 1.00  5-MY10C, visible, red, clear dome lens T0-18 1.00  5-MY10C, visible, red, diffused, dome lens, T0-18 1.00  1-MY52, micro-mini, axial green lens, kreen lite 1.00  1-MY52, micro-mini, axial green lens, kreen lite 1.00  5-MY54, micro-mini, axial ledge, red lens, red lite 1.00  5-MY55, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00  5-MY5012, red small dome lens, red lite 1.00  5-MY5013, sm. dome, 2 hi red dome, soft red diff. lite, T0-18 1.00  5-MY5013, sm. dome, 2 hi red dome, soft red diff. lite, T0-18 1.00  5-MY502C, jumbo clear dome, visible, red, T0-18 1.00  5-MY5030, T0-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite, upright 1.00  5-MY5054, red jumbo dome lens, T0-18 red lite, upright 1.00  5-MY5080, T0-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite 1.00  1-MY5094, red hi-ploar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98  1-MY5094, red prolar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98  2-MY5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00  2-MY5322, wellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00  1-MY5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00  1-MY5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00	MV3, micro-mini 'pin head' dome, TO-18, green lite 1.00
5-MY10B, visible, red, clear dome lens TO-18 1.00  5-MY10C, visible, red, diffused, dome lens, TO-18 1.00  5-MY50, axial leads, micro-mini dome, clear, red. TO-18 1.00  1-MY52, micro-mini, axial green lens, green lite 1.00  1-MY53, micro-mini, axial green lens, reden lite 1.00  5-MY54, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00  5-MY5012, red small dome lens, red lite, TO-18 1.00  5-MY5012, red small dome lens, red lite, TO-18 1.00  5-MY5012, red small dome lens, red lite, TO-18 1.00  5-MY5010, jumpo clear dome, visible, red, TO-18 1.00  5-MY5050, de dium red army, with n-lead pak 1.49  1-MY5040, 4-d jum red army, with n-lead pak 1.49  5-MY5080, TO-18, micro-mini, red dome, red lite, upright 1.00  5-MY5080, TO-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite 1.00  1-MY5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-118VAC-IJC 1.98  2-MY5282, micro-mini, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00  2-MY5282, micro-mini, green lens TO-18 green lite 1.00  2-MY5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00  1-MY5041, jumbo Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	MV3, visible, "coax pin pak", red, mini dome lens 1.00
5-MV10C, visible, red, diffused, dome lens, TD-18   1.00     5-MV50, axial leads, micro-mini dome, clear, red. T0-18   1.00     1-MV52, micro-mini, axial green lens, kreen lite   1.00     1-MV53, micro-mini, axial glow lens, yellow lite   1.00     5-MV54, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite   1.00     5-MV50, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite   1.00     5-MV5012, red small dome lens, red lite, T0-18   1.00     5-MV5013, sm. dome, 2 hi red dome, soft red diff. lite, T0-18   1.00     5-MV5013, sm. dome, 2 hi red dome, soft red diff. lite, T0-18   1.00     5-MV5020, jumbo clear dome, visible, red, T0-18   1.00     5-MV5030, T0-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite   1.00     5-MV5080, T0-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite   1.00     5-MV5080, T0-18, micro-mini flat clear lens, red lite   1.00     1-MV5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC   1.98     2-MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in   1.00     2-MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in   1.00     1-MV50941, jumbo Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special   1.49	WY4, Rud, Right power, red. 2-watts
5-MV502, axial leads. micro-mini dome, clear, red. T0-18   1.00	MV10C, visible, red, clear dome lens 10-18
□ 1-MV52, micro-mini, axial green lens, green lite □ 1.00 □ 1-MV53, micro-mini, axial yellow lens, yellow lite □ 1.00 □ 5-MV54. micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite □ 1.00 □ 5-MV50, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite □ 1.00 □ 5-MV5012, red small dome lens, red lite, TO-18 □ 1.00 □ 5-MV5013, sm. dome, 2 hi red dome, soft red diff. lite, TO-18 □ 1.00 □ 5-MV5013, sm. dome, 2 hi red dome, soft red diff. lite, TO-18 □ 1.00 □ 1-MV5040, 4-LeD 1 Pred array, with 5-lead pak □ 1.00 □ 1-MV5054, red jumbo dome lens, TO-18 red lite, upright □ 1.00 □ 5-MV5080, TO-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite □ 1.00 □ 5-MV5080, TO-18, micro-mini flat clear lens, red lite □ 1.00 □ 1-MV5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98 □ 2-MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in □ 1.00 □ 2-MV5322, willow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in □ 1.00 □ 2-MV5322, willow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in □ 1.00 □ 1-MV50491, jumbo Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special □ 1.49	1.00
1-MV53, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite   1.00	MVSO, axial leads, micro-mini dome, clear, red. 10-18 1.00
□ 5-MV54. micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV55, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV5012, red small dome lens, red lite, TO-18 1.00 □ 5-MV5013, sm. dome, 2 hi red dome, soft red diff. lite, TO-18 1.00 □ 5-MV5020, jumbo clear dome, visible, red, TO-18 1.00 □ 1-MV5040, 4-LeD pred array, with 5-lead pak 1.49 □ 5-MV5054, red jumbo dome lens, TO-18 red lite, upright 1.00 □ 5-MV5080, TO-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV5080, TO-18, micro-mini flat clear lens, red lite 1.00 □ 1-MV5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98 □ 2-MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2-MV5322, willow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2-MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 1-MV54941, jumbo Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	WVS2, micro-min, axial green tens, green lite
□ 5-MVS5, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MVS012, red small dome lens, red lite, T0-18 1.00 □ 5-MVS013, sm. dome, 2 hi red dome, soft red diff. lite, T0-18 1.00 □ 1-MVS020, jumho clear dome, visible, red, T0-18 1.00 □ 1-MVS030, 4-LED red array, with 5-lead pak 1.49 □ 1.00 □	MVS4. micro mini usial lends read lens and lite
□ 5-MV5012, red small dome lens, red lite, TO-18	MVSS, micro-min, axial leads, led lens, red life
□ 5-MV5013, sm. dome, 2 hi red dome, soft red diff. lite, T0-18 1.00 □ 5-MV5020, jumbo clear dome, visible, red, T0-18 8 □ 1.00 □ 1-MV5040, 4-LEI) red array, with 5-lead pak □ 5-MV5054, red jumbo dome lens, T0-18 red lite, upright □ 1.00 □ 5-MV5080, T0-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite □ 1.00 □ 1-MV5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC □ 1.98 □ 2-MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in □ 1.00 □ 2-MV5282, micro-mini, green lens T0-18, green lite □ 1.00 □ 1-MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in □ 1.00 □ 1-MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in □ 1.00 □ 1-MV5491, jumbo Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special □ 1.49	MV 5012, red small dome lens, red lite, TO-18
□ 5-MV5020, jumbo clear dome, visible, red, TO-18 1.00 □ 1-MV5040, 4-LeD pred array, with 5-lead pak 1.49 □ 5-MV5054, red jumbo dome lens, TO-18 red lite, upright 1.00 □ 5-MV5080, TO-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite 1.00 □ 5-MV5080, TO-18, micro-mini flat clear lens, red lite 1.00 □ 1-MV5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98 □ 2-MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2-MV5282, micro-mini, green lens TO-18, green lite 1.00 □ 2-MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2-MV5322, yellow Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	MV5013, sm. dame 2 hi red dame soft red diff lite TO.18 100
□ 1-MV5040, 4-LED red array, with 5-lead pak 1.49   5-MV5054, red jumbo dome lens. T0-18 red lite, upright 1.00   5-MV5080, T0-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite 1.00   5-MV5080, T0-18, micro-mini flat clear lens, red lite 1.00   1-MV5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98   □ 2-MV5282, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00   □ 2-MV5282, micro-mini, green lens T0-18, green lite 1.00   □ 2-MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00   □ 4-MV54941, jumbo Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	MV5020, jumbo clear dome visible red TO-18
□ 5.MV5054, red jumbo dome lens, T0-18 red lite, upright 1.00 □ 5.MV5080, T0-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite 1.00 □ 5.MV5080, T0-18, micro-mini flat clear lens, red lite 1.00 □ 1.MV5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98 □ 2.MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2.MV5282, micro-mini, green lens T0-18, green lite 1.00 □ 2.MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2.MV5322, yellow Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	WVSO40, 4-LED red array with 5-lead nak
□ 5.MV5080, T0-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite 1.00 □ 5.MV5080, T0-18, micro-mini flat clear lens, red lite 1.00 □ 1.MV5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98 □ 2.MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2.MV5282, micro-mini, green lens T0-18, green lite 1.00 □ 2.MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2.MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 1.MV54941, jumbo. Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	MV5054, red jumbo dome lens. TO-18 red lite upright 100
□ 5.MV5080, TO.18, micro-mini flat clear lens, red lite 1.00 □ 1.MV5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98 □ 2.MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2.MV5282, micro-mini, green lens TO-18, green lite 1.00 □ 2.MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2.MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 1.MV54941, jumbo Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	MV5080, TO-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite 1.00
□ 1-MV5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98 □ 2-MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00 □ 2-MV5282, micro-mini, green lens T0-18, green lite 1.00 □ 2-MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in .1.00 □ 2-MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in .1.00 □ 1-MV5491, jumbo. Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	MV5080, TO-18, micro-mini flat clear lens, red lite 1.00
□ 2-MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in	MV5094, red hi-polar, solid state lamp V to 110-115VAC-DC 1.98
2-MV5282, micro-mini, green lens TO-18, green lite 1.00 / 2-MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00 / 1-MV5491, jumbo. Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	MV5222, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in 1.00
2-MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00 1-MV5491, jumbo. Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	MV5282, micro-mini, green lens TO-18, green lite 1.00
1-MV5491, jumbo. Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49	MV5322, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in 1.00
	MV5491, jumbo. Tri-State, RED, GREEN, OFF, special 1.49
L 2-MT2, photo transistor. light sensor. TO-18 1.00	MT2, photo transistor, light sensor, TO-18 1.00
COLIDIEDE 2-MCT2, 1500V isolation photo transistor 1.00	IDI FDC 2-MCT2, 1500V isolation photo transistor 1.00
COUPLERS 2-MCT2, 1500V isolation photo transistor . 1.00 2-MCD2, 1500V isolation photo diode 1.00	2-MCD2, 1500V isolation photo diode 1.00

### 7-SEGMENT LED Readouts

(Al	I "LEI	" TYPES)			
Type MAN-1 MAN-3 MAN-4	Char27 .12 .19	\$3.75 1.49 2.50	Special 3 for \$9. 3 for \$3. 3 for \$6.		
DEEL E	CTIVE	BAR	TYPES		

| SLA-1\*\* | .33 | 2.10 | .33 | .70 | 4.95 | .33† | 3.50 | SLA-21\*\* | .33†† | 3.95





\*By Opeon, equal to -4 specs. Color - RED. MAN-1 or MAN-4

#### LED MITY DIGIT "DCM'S" "Your choice of 5 red LED readouts!



Only \$9.99

Scientific Devices. "Digital Counting Modules." outperform any other DCM on the market today. More features than ever before! Not enables, not incandescents, not nixie but the modern LED. Scientific make famous manufacturers as Monanto's NAN. ACM. Scientific Modules of O.33 at no extra charge). Each kit includes 3x2" p.c board with fingers for a FREE edge connector, side-mounting dip socket, LED readout of your choice, resistors, 3 IC's, and Molex connectors (this ELIMINATES SOLDERING YOUR IC's). and booklet. INCLUDES P.C. EDGE CONNECTOR — FREE! Cludes 3x2 p.c board with ingers for a connector, side-mounting dip socket, LED rendout your choice, resistors, 3 [C's, and Molex connectors of the connecto

## 9 "MINI" DIGITS Only \$6.95 ON A SUBSTRATE 3 for \$18



Made by ANTEX No. DA1099. This Numarray is a GAASP numeric LED DISPLAY designed for calculators, miniature equipment.— It's the latest in calculator construction. MEASURES ONLY: 4/x 2/8/x 1/32" on a ceramic substrate. Internally multiplexed, providing 8—110 character digits each with its own decimal point and an extra-digit located in left hand position displaying a minus sign or overflow. All anode segments of each digit are connected in parallel reducing number of connections to 17 for a 9-digit display. Each digit contains, its own BUBBLE MAGNIFIER MAX. SPECS: 80mw, 10 mils per segment, 3 volts, brightness 125-ft.L. With spec sheet.

MUX'D DIGITAL CLOCK PC BOARD Each board properly multiplexed for 6 dights, 10 hold MAN-19, MAN-13, MAN-28, MAN-18, MAN-28, MAN-19, MAN-4 Opcos 5L8-1 (MAN-19, 1) and 704 (MAN-4), and 0 Opcos 5L8-1 (MAN-1), MAN-18, MAN-10 or 4. MAN-10 of 4 MAN-10 or 4. MAN-10 or 4. MAN-10 or 4. MAN-10 or 4.

#### **KRONOS WITH"TIME BASE"\***

Cabinet is 6" x 51/2" x 6".



Type LED Chara KR-101 MAN-3 .12 KR-103 MAN-4 .19 KR-105 707† .33 KR-106 704† .33 KR-107 SLA-1† Red .33 KR-108 SLA-1† Green.33



\$39 Type Clock less time-ha

· WITH TIME BASE \$54.95

t "MAN" LED readouts are "all LEDa" but the Litron's 707 and Opcos SLA-1, like the MAN-1, are of the reflective bar segment technique, the 704 is the reflective bar version of the MAN-4.

RR-106 SLA-17 Red .33

RR-108 SLA-17 Green. 33

Scientific Devices introduces the new any LED Kronos digital clock. That's right, you can choose the "ALL-LED" Man-1. Man-3, and Man-4, and the new reflective for 12VDC '110VAC'.

Now adaptable to boats planes & cars too!
One price for any LED!
The only clock of its kind in USA today!
Compare and see!

CRYSTAL TIME BASE FOR ANY KRONOS'

\$\sum\_{\text{Stal}}\$ 19.95

\text{CRYSTAL TIME BASE} | \text{Crystal}\_{\text{construct}}\$ 19.95

\text{Includes precision crystal}\_{\text{cime-base}}\$ 19.95

\text{Includes precision crystal}\_{\text{cime-base}}\$ 10.00

\text{Construct.} The kit is complete with famous black is and-white TEN-TEC cabinet, plus all accessories with info.

\text{K100 series is a Scientific Device first We even have more of the larger digits, at only one price first We even have shape more.

\text{Crystal}\_{\text{Time Base}}\$ 19.95 we have available as an outdoor activity. This "TIME BASE" is the simple on the market today with the help of one of the largest time-base munifacturers for the famous digital wrist time-base in the market today with the help of one of the largest time-base munifacturers for the famous digital wrist on the market today with the help of one of the largest time-base munifacturers for the famous digital wrist on the market today with the help of one of the largest time base munifacturers for the famous digital wrist on the market today with the help of one of the largest time base munifacturers for the famous digital wrist on the market today with the help of one of the largest time base munifacturers for the famous digital wrist on the market today with the help of one of the largest time base munifacturers for the famous digital wrist time base in the market today with the help of one of the largest time base munifacturers for the famous digital wrist time base in the market today with the help of one of the largest time base munifacturers for the famous digital wrist time base munifacturers for the famous digital wrist time b

#### WRIST WATCH Only \$19.95 LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

\*3-1/2 digit. 7 segment \*Only 1-1/16 x 11/16 x 1/4"

\*Only 1-1/16 x 11/16 x 1/4"

See POPULAR ELECTRONICS (Jan. 1974) for building your own electronic digital writarwatch using the Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) as its basic, Eavy to see, 3½ digit display, requires less than 1/1000 yower as LED'S. Visibility increases with ambient light Difficult reading of LED'S in light, Pulsartes SECOMD to Transist of display, NO NEED OF TRANSISTOR RESISTOR Interface, as LED'S, thus smaller package. Chip contains loider, tiny connecting terminals, and 'side-in-place chrome spring face plate'. Size of display in holder: 1-1/16 x 11/16 x ½ "Operating fee of 1-5 Package Chip contains dide-in-place whome spring face plate'. Size of display in holder: 1-1/16 x 11/16 x ½ "Operating fee of 28 Pertz, definition of the place of the plant of the plant



BLUE RIBBON

Policy

INCLUDES

20-Years of Business

INTEGRITY

20-Years of Money-Back

GUARANTEES LOWEST PRICES!

48-HR. SERVICE

#### Calculator Basies

MAKE YOUR OWN CALCULATORS

**6 & 8 DIGIT** \$16.95 POCKET CALCULATOR BASIC KITS

BASIC KIT #1 — includes case, all-function Flex Ke Keyboard, Cal Tech CT5002 calculator chip, 9-digi Antex LED display with built-on individual magnifiers plus sheets.

BASIC KIT #2 — same as Basic #1 except calculator chip is National 8-digit MM5725.

BASIC KIT #3 — same as Basic #1 except calculator chip is National 6-digit MM5736 and 75492.

THREE QUARTER

INCH DIGITS

O.7 character \* 0 to
Order by type number
Type Color
SLA-3H RED
SLA-13 GREEN
SLA-14 GREEN
SLA-12 YELLO
\*Plus or Minus one

"BRIGHTEST LED READOUT AROUND"

only \$2.95

outperform

"ULTRA BRITE" XCITON LEDS 9-pc. kit \$2.50

e of Poly Pak ra-brite offers ices. Kit includ GREENS, 3

each including JUM MEDIUM and MICROS.

fill outperform Open's, onsanto, Hewlett Packard, c. MORE BRILLIANT: ESS CURRENT DRAIN only 10 mils, others 20 30 mils). New low price to 9 numerals, with left cimils. Fits into 1-1-pt cockets. Character height 33. Order by type number Type County Rep. 1 ptp. 1

BY XCITON

Buy 3 take 10 %

3 for \$13. BY OPCOA 7 Segments, 30 mlts 0.7 character \* 0 to 9

\$4.95 RED -



CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR Rare buy of these popular precision modules that are used by harms, clock enthusiasts, hobbylsts. By Monitor. Type 850. Freq. 4,000 MHz. Accuracy to 4,000 MHz. Accuracy to 101. Requires 5 VDC. Generates a square wave on output. 1½ x 1 x ½ y 2...

POCKET CALCULATOR CASE

Only \$2.50

3 for \$6.00

#### LOWEST PRICES ON NATIONAL "CALCULATOR CHIPS"

| CT5001 | 12-Digits, 40 Pin ... | \$5.95 | 3 for \$17. | CT5002 | 9-Voit version of 5001 | 7.77 | 3 for \$21. | CT5005 | 21-Digits, 28-Pin | 9.99 | 3 for \$27. | with 3-function memory. | MM5725 | 8-Digits, 4-Funct, LED | 6.95 | 3 for \$18. | MM5736 | 6-Digits, 28-Pin, 9V | 4.95 | 3 for \$12. |

For NSN-33 9-digit array or the Antex 9-digit array, DL-333, Litronix 9-digit array, Hewlett Packard array, Perfect fit for our Flex Key keyboard, with red filter, hardware. POCKET CALCULATOR KEYBOARD

For hand-held units, properly multiplexed for chip CT-5001, 2, 12 or Mostek 5010-12, 18 feather-touch keys, by FLEX-KEY.

Only \$6.95

3 for \$1 39 ¢ ea

### OAK FEATHER-TOUCH

OAK FEATHER-TOUCH

\*For RTIYY

\*SWITCHES

\*Printed Circuit\*

\*Mfd, by OAK (Ham's note, 0° 9° 9°

\*For Unique Panel RTTY, 100) data systems, 1° 0°

Switches

\*One 24V 1 smeal 10°

Characters and letters 4° 1°

printed circuit, 9° 1°

white characters.

\*White top, black numbers. 7° 0°

\*\*Control of the control of the con

CALCULATOR
KEYBOARD
SWITCH KITS
Kit of 17 for \$4.95

10-pc, kit, 0-to-9 only 2.50

10-pc, kit, 0-to-9 only 2.50

CLOCK CHIPS \*\* Low a ON A "DIP" \$7.77 WITH DATA SHEETS

MMS311 6-dight 28-Pin . \$7.77 MMS313 6-dight 28-Pin . 7.77 MMS313 6-dight 28-Pin . 7.77 MMS314 6-dight 24-Pin . 7.77 MMS316 4-dight 40-Pin, Alarm 9.95

1-MM5316. DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK FACTORY FALLOUT - \$1.00 EA

#### 4-FUNCTION MEMORY "CALCULATOR KIT"

Pocket type, the lowest price 4-function memory with all arithmetic. Complete with all Parts, instruction booklet.

Terms: add postage Rated: net 30 Phone Orders: Wakefield, Muss. (617) 245-3829 Retoli: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield, Muss. (off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY HE PHONED

20c CATALOG on Fiber Optics, 'ICs', Semi's, Parts
MINIMUM ORDER — \$4.00
POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942R, LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

#### MAGNUS TONE GENERATOR BOARD



These MAGNUS Model 1700 tone generator boards contain 12 separate oscillators, which produce a total of 37 notes. In addition, 3 additional oscillators are for chords, plus a power out-put stage of about 5 watts. Agreat basic start for your electronic organ. Boardss are new, but as is, since some of the spring contacts may be bent, or a part broken. Board measures 27 % 'x 4%". Value of parts alone worth many times our price. With data sheet. \$14.94 Wt. 2 lbs. STOCK NO.J5200



#### 12 VOLT AM AUTO RADIOS

These radios were removed from new cars as having minor defects, and since the cars were under warranty, they were repalced rather than repaired. Some work as is. Some have knobs missing.

STOCK NO:J5201 \$7.95 ea. 3/20.00



#### RADIATION METER

VICTOREEN Model 710, brand new radiation VICTOREEN Model 710, brand new radiation meter. Sensing element is hermetically sealed ionization chamber. Uses 2 "D" cells, and 2 22½ volt hearing aid batteries. 3 scales, reads from .1 to 50 roentgens per hour. Designed by government for CD units. Usefull anywhere radiation is present, With manual and Instr. STOCK NO. 15202 \$5.95 ea. 2/10.00

#### HI-CURRENT TRANSFORMER

\$8.95 2/15.00 STOCK NO.J9906

include sufficient postage. Excess refundedSend for new catalog No. 11, just out. MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00



Phone (617) 388-4705

Circle 90 on reader service card



#### **GREGORY ELECTRONICS** The FM Used Equipment People. Send for New Catalog

#### GENERAL **ELECTRIC** T.P.L SOLID STATE TWO-WAY RADIOS



(Specify frequency range) FE/RE 52, JA1, 2, or 3 series, 25-50 MHz. 12 volts, 35 watts, front or rear mount, fully solid state receive, 3 tubes in transmitter, fully narrow band, complete with accessories

\$17800

FE/RE 53, JA6 series, 150-174 MHz, 12 volts, 35 watts, front or rear mount, fully solid state receive, 4 tubes in transmitter, fully narrow band, complete with accessories

\$19800

(specify frequency range) FE/RE 72, JA1. 2, or 3 series, 25-50 MHz, 12 volts, 100 watts, front or rear mount, fully solid state receive, 4 tubes In transmitter, fully narrow band, com-plete with accessories

\$28800

FE/RE 73, JA6 series, 150-174 MHz, 12 volts, 80 watts, front or rear mount, fully solid state receive, 3 tubes in transmitter, fully narrow band, complete with accessories

\$29800

R.C.A.

CMFT50, 25-54 MHz., 12 volt, 50 watts, transistorized power supply, partially transistorized receiver, fully narrow band with



#### GREGORY ELECTRONICS CORP.

251 Rt. 46, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662 Phone: (201) 489-9000



LED 7 SEGMENT READOUTS EA	CH 10 PAK	Zomo		EACH 10 PAK
MAN-3 .115" w/RH decimal (claw) \$ .	00 5 8 00	CD 4016	Analog Switch	\$1.20 \$10.00
MAN-3 .115 W/RH decimal (claw)		74074	Dual D FF	1.20 10.00
	00 17.50	74076	Dual JK FF	1.30 11.00
DL 33 .1" 3 digits in one 12 pin DIP 2.		74C195	4 bit Shift Reg	dister 2.30 20.00
LED DISCRETE DEVICES EA	CH 10 PAK	TTL	EACH 10 PAK	7492 1.20 10.00
		7.00	s .22 s 1.80	74107 .50 4.50
MV50 axial micro-mini red \$ .			.28 2.50	74153 1.35 12.00 74193 1.40 12.00
177 JUZZ GILLUSEG GOME DO	25 2.00		.28 2.50	74193 1.40 12.00 74H00 .30 2.50
	25 20.00		.28 2.50	74H04 .30 2.50
and the second s	50 22.00		.22 1.80	74110 .30 2.50
MES 2 WATT hi-pwr INFRA-RED 2.	50 22.00	7405	.28 2.50	74H53 .30 2.50
	CH 10 PAK		.40 3.50	74100 .38 3.50
LINEARS	CH IV FAR	7408	.30 2.60	74136 .38 3.50
IM301 MINI-DIP Hi perf. AMPL \$ .	50 \$ 4.25	7410	.28 2.50	74171 .35 3.00
	50 4.25		.40 3.50	74174 .75 6.00
	90 7.50		.45 3.80	
	75 15.00	7420	.28 2.50	All IC's are DUAL IN
	00 8.00	7426	. 35 3.00	LINE (DIP) unless o-
	90 17.00	7430	.22 2.00	therwise stated.
	90 17.00		1.25 10.00	
	85 17.00		1.10 9.00	
LM380 14DIP 2 WATT Audio AMPL 1.	70 16.00		.22 1.80	mit parts are mermos
LM381 DIP Low noise Stereo Amp. 1.	75 15.00		.22 1.80	and are tested for
9601 DIP Monostable Multivibrator	.55 3.95		.50 4.50	( one rom.
	.65 5.00		.50 4.50	Joine parts are mouse
333 BMARY-DAY 11MBK	. 20 9.50		1.0C 9.00	numbered, (HN).
/23 DIF 1200201011 TOLINGS	.90 7.50			
741 8MINI-DIP Hi perf. Op Amplifier .	.45 3.95		OPTO ISOLATO	R SPECIAL!

#### CT5001 CALCULATOR CHIP SPECIAL!

Forty-pin calculator chip will add, subtract, multiply and divide: 12-digit display and calculate; chain calculations; true credit balance sign output; automatic overflow indication; fixed decimal point at 0, 2, 3, or 4; leading zero suppression.

\$5.95 EACH 10 FOR \$49.00

VALW-PAK

1X256 BIPOLAR TTL RAM Memory IC 74S206 \$3.49 EA. 10 FOR \$29.00

ALL MERCHANDISE IS NEW UNUSED SURPLUS AND IS SOLD ON A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

FLIP FLOP SPECIAL!

MONSANTO

\$1.25 EACH

MCT26 6 PIN MINI-DIP

10 FOR \$10.00

VALU-PAK

Dual low power RST flip flop-DIP package similar to SIGNETICS #8424. With data & application notes.

FIVE DOLLAR MINIMUM ORDER. FREE FIRST CLASS POSTAGE ON ALL ORDERS. CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD SALES TAX.

95608

SEND STAMP FOR FREE FLYER. WRITE TO: Carmichael, Ca.

box AF





LED Starter Kit S3.50

8 Lg. Red LEDs 1 Red Bullet 2 Lg. Green LEDs 1 Green Bullet 2 Lg. Yellow LEDs 10 Resistors 1. Lg. Multicolor Exp. Book

12 S2 50/S7 LARGE RED LED's LARGE GREEN LED's 5 \$2 30 \$10 LARGE YELLOW LED's 5/\$2 30/\$10 2 \$1 12 \$5 MULTICOLOR LED's (Color changes with Voltage)

#### LED Experimenter's Kit \$6.75

2 Red Bullets 2 Gn. Bullets 15 Lg. Red LED's Lg. Green LED's Lg. Yellow LED's 10 Lim. Res. 1 Book Exp. Multicolor LED's SLA-1's missing 1 Segment SLA-17-seg READOUT w D.P.

#### READOUTS

SLA-1.33' Red 3 \$5 10 \$15 SLA-11.33" Green 2 S5 10 S20 SLA-21.33" Yellow 2'\$5 10 \$20 (above in Epoxy 14 Pin DIP) SI A-3H 77 Red 3 \$10 10 \$30 SLA-13H .77 Green 3 S12 10 S35 SLA-23H .77" Yellow 3 \$12 10/\$35 SLA-1's with 1 seg. Missing (Ideal for signs, exp.) 2 \$1 10 \$4 30 \$10

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

P O. BOX 91 OLNEY, MD. 20832 Circle 96 reader service card

## PARTS

30 POWER RESISTORS, 3 to 25w, sq., vit, asst. values
6 MINI REEDS, switches in glass 14/1 long spat
10 TRANSISTOR SOCKETS. for bnp. npn transistors
525 SURPRISE PAR, Includes vide asst. of parts
525 SURPRISE PAR, Includes vide asst. of parts
540 TERMINAL STRIPS, includes 1 to 8 solder lug types
150 TERMINAL STRIPS, includes 1 to 8 solder lug types
151 STRIPS STRIPS, includes 1 to 8 solder lug types
152 SURPRISE PAR, Includes Asst. shapes, colors, sizes
153 PREFORMED STRIPS, includes 1 to 8 solder lug types
154 RADIO & IV KNOBS, asst. shapes, colors, sizes
155 CORD RESISTORS, 10 printed ckt use. ½ w
156 NODAK LENSES, piano convex, convex, comparable to 0
157 STRIPS SOCKETS, 4 to 9 types includes recept, pluss to 0
158 CORD REFORMED DISCS, asst. values to .01 mf p.c. use
159 CORD RESISTORS, 1 f. ant peak, oac, parasitic
150 PRECISION RESISTORS, 1 f. ½, 1, 2 watt bobbins too
150 PRECISION RESISTORS, 1 f. ½, 1, 2 watt bobbins too
150 PRECISION RESISTORS, 1 f. ½, 1, 2 watt bobbins too
150 TUBBLAR CONDENSERS, includes dipped mylar, uprisht, asst
150 "DOC BONE" CONDENSERS, includes played mylar, uprisht, asst
150 "DOC BONE" CONDENSERS, includes played mylar, uprisht, asst
150 "DOC BONE" CONDENSERS, includes played mylar, uprisht, asst
150 "DOC BONE" CONDENSERS, includes played mylar, uprisht, asst
150 "DOC BONE" CONDENSERS, includes played mylar, uprisht, asst
150 "DOC BONE" CAPACITORS "A 1 x 1 x 1" For transistor cktry
150 Nec-2 BULBS, includes plastic, poly, "A provex cerofil. to 1mf
160 Nec-2 BULBS, includes plastic, poly, dipped, ceramic
161 PANEL SWITCHES, 11 Ovac, rotary targes made. C thru case
161 OVALUME CONTROLS, singles, doubles, pc too! Asst values, ...
175 MARCHALEST CAPACITORS", "A 2 1/4, 1% too, ...
176 MARCHALEST CAPACITORS", "A 2 1/4, 1% too, ...
177 MARCHALEST CAPACITORS", "A 2 1/4, 1% too, ...
177 MARCHALEST CAPACITORS", "A 2 1/4 too, ...
178 MARCHALEST CAPACITORS

SEMI-KON Dollar Stretchers

SEMI-KON INCLUDED STATES OF NE-540 S 2 - 2M5296 3 S-WATT NPN PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, for NE-540 S 2 - 2M6109 40-WATT PNP PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, for NE-540 S 10-1N82 CERMANIUM UHF diode, clip-in type\*

10-MOS FETS, 3N187, 3N200, 3N128, TO-18, Fairchild\*

10-MOS FETS, 3N187, 3N200, 3N128, TO-18, Fairchild\*

5-SCRS TRIAGS UP to 26 amps. 6-12-24 Ptv. atuds too

2 - 2M3318, Texas, N channel, 6500 umbo TU-18

2 - 2M326 UNIJUNCTIONS, plastic transistors, Texas

50 - SILICON, glass rectifiers, computer, axial leads

50 - GERMANIUM, glass rectifiers, algnal, axial leads

50 - GERMANIUM, glass rectifiers, algnal, axial leads

10 - 500MW TENTRS, Xixld 4, 6, 9, 10, 12V rectifiers

30 - 3-AMP RECTIFIERS With the proper specifiers

30 - 3-AMP RECTIFIERS With the proper specifiers

2-EPOXY 2-AMP SILICON BRIOGE RECT. 1000 V "comb. type" 1

PHOTO TRANSISTOR, with darlington amp filter,
PHOTO TRANSISTORS, with darlington amp, 285777, GE
PHOTO CELLS, Clairex, pancake, 30K-70 ohms

| 2-Sylvania 18,000V Matchstik TV rectifier, 4" x ½6 with leads 5 - ER90 TRIGGER DIODES for SCRs & Triacs.
2 - FET'S 2N5457 N channel 5000 umhos, TO-92 plastic 10 - 1N914 fast switch diodes, silicon, 4 nanoseconds
2 - 6 AMP TRIAC 200 PRV, TO-5
40 - ITT MICRO MINI RECTIFIERS silicon porcelain to 1kV.
30 - WORLD'S SMALLEST RECT. & zeners, 1W, assorted volts.
4 - 340-269 Nixle tube driver transistors 100V, npn.
2 0-8ENDIX 2 WART 'pellet'. Dower transistors, silicon.
4 - 800 WART 'pellet'. Dower transistors, silicon.
1 - 2M5018 H.FW plastic trans 100 Veco, 7 amp 85 watts.
4 - 2M5296 HOBBY 36 watts, plastic powers, PNP.
4 - 2N5296 HOBBY 36 watts, plastic powers, PNP.
4 - 2N5101 Silvano Wart 'pellet'. Dower transistors, 21 1 2 1 5 - PLASTIC 35W powers, pnp. silicon, hobby 2N6124
2 - MOS FETS, Notannel 10K umos 3N128, TO-18, RCA
2 - MOS FETS, DUAL CATE, N chan. 3N187, TO-18, RCA
2 - MOS FETS, DUAL CATE, N chan. 3N187, TO-18, 1000mc.
2 - MPF-1000, Motorola MOS dual gate 'The Claw'
2 - 2N555 200 hfc. 250 veco, power to 51.

1.C. & LED HOBBY-ONICS

4-OUAL 7.09, dip pak, op amps, untested
110 - RCA CA. 3000 OP AMPS, TO-5 case\*
14 - PMASE LOCK LOOPS, hobby 560, 560, 561;
14 - PMASE LOCK LOOPS, hobby 560, 560, 561;
10 - TINEAR AMPS, 709, 710, 711, 741, TO-5
11 - LINEAR AMPS, 709, 710, 711, 741, TO-5
13-1. WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, Westinghouse, TO-5
13-1. WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, Westinghouse, TO-5
15 - MOBBY MEMORY CELLS, SN7481, up to 16-cell. DIP\*
15 - MOSS REGISTERS, 501 to 5017. TO-5. Mini-DIP's\*
110 - William 10 - Sinch 10 C. & LED HOBBY-ONICS

8-TRACK PROFESSIONAL \$15.95 TAPE TRANSPORT FOR HOME USE

Same type unit found in the most expensive home tape players, It's a complete 8-track player system with BULT-IN PREAMP — just plug into any stereo amplicate esome of our low-price any stereo amplicate methods and the stereous players are taken to the system. It's are type you insert a cartridge to turn-on deck, then enjoy up to 80 minutes of non-stop, non-repeat stereo. Remove cartridge and player "shuts off" automatically. Bullt-in output controls in preamp. Features: 4 P. Bullt-in output controls in preamp. Features: 4 P. Bullt-in output Carton Cliffits, automatic or manual program change, plays your car tapes at home. Wow FREE precision fancooled motor, which operates of 115 Vac. Requires external 12 Vdc supply, for the electronics. With



8-Watt Stereo Amplifier, 8-Track Tape Transport and hook-ups both. \$19.95

#### 8 WATT STEREO AUDIO AMP

The factory "snipped" most of the cables to this compact 8 watt stereo unit with aluminum escutcheon plate. It's easy to use because we have all the cables marked ready to use. With power supply, 115vac. 3 controls, LEFT and RIGHT VOLUME controls for two speakers for balancing and center TONE control. With knobs. 7 x 3½ x 3½ x 30/2. Hookup spec sheets.



4 WATT GUITAR AMP AMPEREX Musical Instrument amplifier at low, low Price! Peak power output 10 watts. Two input circuits are equalized for normal or solo guitar. The four controls revolume, TONE, TREMOLO INTENSITY and TREMOLO STATE SPEED. There are terminals on board for normally open foot switch connection. Supply voltage 18 vdc. Output to 8 ohm hi-quality apeaker. Input impedance 35,000 ohms. Current drain 20 mils. External power aupply required. Wt. 1 lb. With instructions, hookups and diagrams. Size 8 x 2% x 3.

8 WATT STEREO AMP AMPEREX

Type PCA-3C-18. Provides 4 watts per channel. May be used as atereo tuner tool Unit has 4 controls. VOLUME, BALANCE, BASS and TREBLE. Circuit has 3 stage DC coupled power amplifier with thermistor for temperature atabilization. Each channel has separate PREAMP. Input Imp 1 meg. for use with ceramic or crystal cartridges. Requires external power supply. Supply voltage 18 VDC. Outputs to 8 ohm speakers. Freq. response 40 hz to 30 kHz. Current per channel 340 mils. Size 7 x 3½ x 3½ x 3. SOLID STATE



\$9.95 AMPEREX

\$2.50 FOR SE. GIANT SALE ON 3-DIGIT READOUTS

S-DIGIT KEADUUL 3

Made by National, their Type NSN-33. With red lemitider. Properly multiplesed The Case only 9/16 × 3/8 × 1/16\*: 12 bins. or properly of the NSN-33. With red lemitiders of the NSN-33. With red lemitiders of the NSN-34 × 1/16\*: 12 bins. or properly of the NSN-34 × 1/16\*: 12 bins. or properly of the NSN-34 × 1/16\*: 10 or properly of the NSN-34 × 1/16\*: 10

**2 TRANSISTOR** AM TUNER Only \$3.50

Includes carefully matched translators, A high Q litz wire loopstlick matches the autodyne converter in stage 21 followed with and IF stage with age control, Audio output comes from transformer coupled detector throad rf filter. Matches any audio amp with 80 my sens. With 2 gang variable capacitor. Covers 530 to 1820 KHz, Power requirements 9V @ 8 ms. 2 x 43/2 x 23/4. Use with our Sanken amplifiers. Wt. 8 oz.

#### CLARE REED SEALED CAN RELAYS\*

\*All 6 VDC 250 olim coil '1½ x ½ x 5/16" 'when energized 2 pole sets normally open. 2 poles N.C. Reverse the voltage polarity the opposite takes effect thru built-in 'magnet blue'.

\$1.49 Type

MR2MF-1006
MR3MF-1006
MR4MF-1006

Description DPST Normally open\*\*
3PST Normally open\*\*
4PST\*\*\*

BLUE RIBBON Policy NCLUDES 20-Years of Business

"AEROSPACE" BABCOCK A LEACH
All hermetically sealed.
Submini, 1/6, half, and full erystal can types in the 1/2 21 in asst rontacts amps. Such types a RR 10.

12 for supply 1/2 for supply

INTEGRITY O-Years of Money-Back GUARANTEES 20-Years of Economy! LOWEST PRICES!

48-HR. SERVICE

FIBER OPKITS By POLY PAKS

STAR LITE 3-LEVEL DISPLAY

Only - \$9.95

· COLORFUL · 18" HIGH LAMP

First multi-level 115 VAC fiber optic lamp display — In kit form for less than \$10. Colorful acrylic designed base structure. Versattle mutti-color disc control changes 125 "white lighted fiber tips to a splashing optical array of color. New design eliminates messy adhesives, 122 high. Kit includes: 125 pre-shaped 20 mil plastic fibers, black acrylic base, inter-locking designed colorful cylinder, 6-ft. 115 VAC lamp cord, booklet, color disc control, all accessories.

Only 54.95 1400 multi-color fibers 18" high of brite lites Cordless light source Variable color control Variable Level Control Blinks, Winks, Twinks

3-LEVEL DISPLAY

CELESTIAL

LIGHT KIT



Advanced version! SELF-POWERED, multi-tlered fiber optic kit displaying colorful marvels, splashing, shimmering "sprays" of light from 1440 magical fibers, 18" high, includes "BLINKY" variable color control (3-pc. kit). Telescopic stem gives instant level control (3 stems). Safel Educational Fund Easy! RE-OD PROCESS to re-make your Light's over again. 16-page booklet. Accessories include: "O" rings, adhesive, 1400 optically perfect glass fibers. 12" long.

FILAMENT FILAMENT Input all 115/60 cycles Open frame and metal en Output 5.0V @ .120A 6.3V @ 3A 12.0VCT @ 3A 150.0VCT @ 2A 150.0V @ 50MA. \$1.00 2.95 2.95 2.50

Terms: add postage Rated: net 30 Phone Orders: Wakefield, Muss. (617) 245-3829 Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED 20c CATALOG on Fiber Optics, 'ICs', Semi's, Parts

MINIMUM ORDER - \$4.00 **POLY PAKS** P.O. BOX 942R LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940





BOX 14, LESCO ELECTRONICS, SKOKIE, ILL. 60076

SLA-3 7 segment LED readouts

## How to make friends and influence history. (Join Us.)



TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

The American Red Cross. The Good Neighbor.

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

SLA-3 7 segment LED readouts	TRANSISTOR SPECIALS	C/MU
77" numbers, 45 Ma/seg., red	2N256 PNP GE TO-3\$ .50 2N404 PNP GE TO-54/\$1.00	74C 02 74C 10
or yellow \$7.50	2N1127P PNP GF TO.3 \$ 95	74C 157
MINIATURE TRIM POTS	2N1016A NPN Si TO-82\$.1.95	74C 165
5K, 10K, 20K, 25K, 50K, 100K,	1 2N2226 NPN Si TO-82\$2.50	CD 4001
\$.75 3/\$2.00	MPS3393 NPN Si TO-92 4/\$1.00 2N3866 NPN Si TO-5 \$ .75	CD 4002 CD 4009
	2N3866 NPN SI TO-18 5/\$1.00	CD 4010
MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS	2N2369 NPN Si TO-185/\$1.00 2N3767 NPN Si TO-66\$ .70	CD 4011
Similar to Bourns 3010 style	2N2222 NPN St TO-185/\$1.00	CD 4012 CD 4013
3/16" × %" × 1¼" 50, 100, 500, 2000, 5000,	2N3055 NPN Si TO-3	CD 4016
10.000 and 20,000 ohms.	2N6109 PNP Si TO-220\$ .55	CD 4022
\$1.50 ea. 3/\$4.00	2N4898 PNP Si TO-66 \$ .60	CD 4023
\$1.00 DE:	MJ2252 NPN Si TO-66\$ .90	CD 4025
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD	2N3638 PNP Si TO-5 5/\$1.00 2N2218A NPN Si TO-5 4/\$1.00	CD 4030
4½"×6½" single sided fiber	CAPACITORS MAN-1. RE	D OR YEL
glass board, 1/16" thick, un-	6V 30 UF TANT, 5/\$1 LED READO	UT
etched \$.40 ea. 5/\$1.75	20V 4.7UF TANT. 5/\$1 MA	N-3 LED
\$.40 ea. 5/\$1.15	12V 10UF ELECT. 5/\$1	READOUTS
NIXIE TUBES	20V 4.7UF TANT. 5/\$1 12V 10UF ELECT. 5/\$1 50V 100UF ELECT \$.40 25V 30UF ELECT 4/\$1.00	N-4 LED READOUTS
Similar to Raytheon 8650	1103 1024 bit RAM\$6.25	5311—CL
tubes, with socket & data	NEC 6003 2048 bit RAM . \$9.50	HOLD COUN
sheet \$2.25 3/\$6.00	1101 256 bit RAM\$2.75	5314-CL0
	8225 64 bit-write RAM \$2.75	COUNT. 0 5316—AL
NSN 33 — 3 DIGIT LED	8223-PROGRAMMABLE	CHIP
ARRAY, MAN-3 SIZE (.12") INTERNALLY MULTIPLEXED AND	ROM\$6.25	
DRIVEN BY 7448 \$1.95 EA.	Conductive Elastometer low	2513 6 CHARAC
	profile calculator keyboard. A	2516-64 CHARAC
VERIPAX PC BOARD	2¾" × 3¼" × ½" flex key. 19SK-6 keyboard having 0-9, •.	SANKEN
This board is a 1/16' single sided paper epoxy board,	+, -, ×, +, =, K+C buttons with	Si 1010 Y
4½" x6½" (standard veripax).	off, on switch. \$6.00	Si 1025
DRILLED and ETCHED which	TTL IC SERIES	Si 1050
will hold up to 21 single 14 pin	74L0050 747448	TIS 73 N 2N4891 U
IC's or 8, 16 or LSI DIP IC's with busses for power supply con-	7400 24 7475 80	ER900 TF
nections. Is also etched for 22	7401— .24 7476— .52	LINE
pin connector \$5.25	7402— .24 7480— .65	
FLV 100 VISIBLE LED \$.50	7403— .24	309K 5V 1A -40 +40V
ME-4 IR LED	7405— .26 7486— .48 LM	300H REGUL
MCO-2 OPTO-ISOL	7406- 43 7489-3.00 I M	320 -5 or -
GREEN GAP OSL-16 LED \$.90	7407— .50 7490— .83 LM 7408— 27 7491—1.30 7417	376 -V to 3
RED GAP OSL-3 LEO	7408 27 7491 1.30 7417	A or 741C OF C OPER AME
	7411— .30 7493— .85 DUA	L 709 DUAL
10 WATT ZENERS	7412— .45 749599 101	OPER. AMP

\$.75 3/\$2.00	MPS3393 NPN Si TO-92 . 2N3866 NPN Si TO-5	\$ .75	CD 4002 CD 4009 CD 4010	
MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS Similar to Bourns 3010 style	2N3866 NPN Si T0-5 2N2369 NPN SI T0-18 2N3767 NPN SI T0-18 2N3767 NPN SI T0-66 2N2222 NPN SI T0-18 2N3055 NPN SI T0-3 2N5296 NPN SI T0-220 2N4898 PNP SI T0-66 MJ2252 NPN SI T0-66 2N3638 PNP SI T0-5 2N2218A NPN SI T0-5	\$ .70	CD 4011	
3/16" × 5%" × 11/4"	2N2222 NPN SI TO-18 2N3055 NPN SI TO-3	\$1.00	CD 4013 CD 4016	
50, 100, 500, 2000, 5000, 10,000 and 20,000 ohms.	2N5296 NPN Si TO-220 . 2N6109 PNP Si TO-220 .	\$ .50	CD 4016	
\$1.50 ea. 3/\$4.00	2N4898 PNP Si TO-66 MJ2252 NPN Si TO-66	\$ .60	CD 4023 CD 4025 CD 4027	
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD	2N3638 PNP Si TO-5	5/\$1.00 4/\$1.00	CD 4027	
4½"×6½" single sided fiber glass board, 1/16" thick, un-				Ful
etched	6V 30 UF TANT. 5/\$1 20V 4.7UF TANT. 5/\$1	LED READO	N-3 LED \$3.25	PR
	12V 10UF ELECT. 5/\$1 50V 100UF ELECT \$.40		MEAUUU13 31./3	20
NIXIE TUBES Similar to Raytheon 8650	25V 30UF ELECT 4/\$1.00		READOUTS \$2.50	
tubes, with socket & data	1103 1024 bit RAM NEC 6003 2048 bit RAM	1\$9.50	5311—CLOCK CH HOLD COUNT, OUTP	Allh TUS
sheet \$2.25 3/\$6.00	1101 256 bit RAM 8225 64 bit-write RA	\$2./0	5314—CLOCK CH COUNT OUTPUT	STF
NSN 33 — 3 DIGIT LED	8223-PROGRAMMABL	E	COUNT. OUTPUT S 5316—ALARM CLI CHIP	.OC
ARRAY, MAN-3 SIZE (.12") INTERNALLY MULTIPLEXED AND	ROM			5
DRIVEN BY 7448 \$1.95 EA.	Conductive Elastom profile calculator key	board. A	CHARACTER G 2516-64x6x8 CHARACTER G	S
VERIPAX PC BOARD	2¾" × 3¼" × ½" 19SK-6 keyboard havii	flex key.	SANKEN AUDIO	P
This board is a 1/16" single sided paper epoxy board, 4½" x6½" (standard veripax).	+, -, x, +, =, K+C but	tons with \$6.00	Si 1010 Y 10 W	AT
4½" x6½" (standard veripax).	off, on switch.	\$0.00	Si 1025 E 25 W Si 1050 E 50 W	AT
DRILLED and ETCHED which will hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8, 16 or LSI DIP IC's with	TTL IC SERIES	48	TIS 73 N FET 2N4891 UJT	
busses for power supply con-	7400— .24 7475— 7401— .24 7476—	80	ER900 TRIGGER	_
nections. Is also etched for 22 pin connector \$5.25	7402 24 7490	65	LINEAR CI	
FLV 100 VISIBLE LED \$.50	7403— .24 7483— 7404— .26 7485—		309K 5V 1A REGULA -40 +40V REGULA	ATC
MCO-2 OPTO-ISOL \$.90	7405— .26 7486— 7406— .43 7489—	48   LM	300H REGULATOR F 320 -5 or -15V RE 376 -V to 37V POS	POS EGI
GREEN GAP OSL-16 LED	7407— 50 7490— 7408— 27 7491— 7410— 24 7492—	83 LM -1.30 741	376 -V to 37V POS A or 741C OP, AMP	RI
FLV 100 VISIBLE LED \$.50 ME-4 IR LED \$.50 MC-0.2 OPTO-ISOL \$.90 GREEN GAP OSL-16 LED \$.90 RED GAP OSL-3 LEO \$.60 14 PIN DIP SOCKETS \$.40	7410— .24 7492— 7411— .30 7493—	85 709 85 DUA	A or 741C OP. AMP. C OPER AMP. AL 709 DUAL OP AM	AP.
10 MATT TENEDS	7412— .45 7495— 741 <b>3</b> — .85 7496—	99   101	OPER, AMP., HI PE 308 OPER, AMP., L	ERF
3.9. 4.7 OR 5.6 V S.75 EA 4 WATT ZENERS 3.9. 5.6. 6.8 OR 12 V S.30 EA	7416 .48 74107-	50   301	/748 - Hi Per. Op. A	\mp
Silicon Power Rectifiers	7417— .48 74121— 7420— .24 74123—	-1.00   537	—FET INPUT OPER. —PRECISION OP. A 3900—QUAO OP. A	MF
PRV 1A 3A 12A 50A	7422— 30 74125— 7426— 30 74126—	-1.40 LM	3900—QUAO OP. A 324—QUAO 741	MP
100 .06 .11 .30 .80 200 .07 .16 .35 1.15	7427_ 55 74150-	-1.15   560	—PHASE LOCK LOC —PHASE LOCK LOC	)P
200 .07 .16 .35 1.15 400 .09 .20 .50 1.40	7432 .30 74153	1.10 565	-PHASE LOCK LOC	)P
600 .11 .25 .70 1.80 800 .15 .35 .90 2.20	7438_ 50 74157-	-1.25 703	-TONE DECOOER .	
000 .20 .45 1.10 2.60	7440— .24 74163— 7441—1.15 74164—	-1.60 LM -2.05 555	370—AGC SQUELCI —2 µs — 2 HR. TII 2—TRANSISTOR AF	ME
REGULATED MODULAR	7442—1.00 74165— 7445—1.15 74173—	-2.05 382 -1.80 I M	2—TRANSISTOR AF 380—2W AUOIO AM	RR/
POWER SUPPLIES +-15VDC AT 100 ma, 115VAC	7446-1.25 74176-	-1.80 I M	377-2W STERO AL	UDI
INPUT\$19.95	745024 74181-	-3.95 I M	381—STEREO PREA 382—OUAL AUDIO	PR
5VDC AT 1A, 115VAC INPUT\$19.95	7472 40 74193	-1.45 LM	311—HI PER. COM 319—DUAL HI SPE	EO
	7473— 48 74195—	-1.00	339—QUAD COMPA	ARA
IN 414814/\$1.00	Similar to 8038C IC Volta trolled oscillator, as feat Oct. 73 P.E. they have sine.	ge con-	1A 10A 25	50
Terms: FOB Cambridge Mass. Send check or Money	Oct. 73 P.E. they have sine.	square 100	1A 10A 25 40 .70 1.3	<b>超</b>
Order, Include Postage.	and triangular outputs a	used to 400	.70 1.10 1.7 1.10 1.60 2.5	30
Minimum Order \$3.00	make an FM generator\$		1 1.70   2.30   3.0	

2N404 PNP GE TO-5 4/\$1 2N1137B PNP GE TO-3 \$ 2N11016A NPN SITO-82 \$:2 N2226 NPN SI TO-82 \$:2 MPS3393 NPN SI TO-92 4/\$1 2N3266 NPN SI TO-5 \$ 2N3267 NPN SI TO-18 5/\$1 2N3767 NPN SI TO-18 5/\$1 2N3055 NPN SI TO-18 5/\$1 2N3055 NPN SI TO-18 5/\$1 2N3055 NPN SI TO-18 5/\$1 2N5055 NPN SI TO-3 \$:1 2N5056 NPN SI TO-220 \$:2 N6109 PNP SI TO-220 \$:2 2N6109 PNP SI TO-220 \$:2 2N6109 PNP SI TO-66 \$:3 MJ2252 NPN SI TO-66 \$:3 MJ2252 NPN SI TO-65 5/\$1 2N3218A NPN SI TO-5 5/\$1 2N2218A NPN SI TO-5 5/\$1 2N2218A NPN SI TO-5 MAN-1	.00 74C 10	\$2.15
2N1016A NPN Si TO-82\$.1 2N2226 NPN Si TO-82\$2	.95 74C 165 .50 CD 4001	\$3.50
MPS3393 NPN Si TO-92 4/\$1	.00 CD 4002	\$1.50
2N2369 NPN SI TO-185/\$1	.00 CD 4010	\$.65
2N2222 NPN Si TO-185/\$1	.00 CD 4012	\$1.65
2N3055 NPN Si TO-3	.50 CD 4016	\$1.25
2N6109 PNP Si TO-220\$ 2N4898 PNP Si TO-66\$	.55 CD 4022 .60 CD 4023	\$.65
MJ2252 NPN Si TO-66\$	.90 CD 4025	\$1.50
2N2218A NPN Si TO-54/\$1	.00 CD 4030	\$.65
CAPACITORS 6V 30 UF TANT. 5/\$1 20V 4.7UF TANT. 5/\$1 12V 10UF ELECT. 5/\$1 50V 100UF ELECT \$.40 25V 30UF ELECT 4/\$1.00	ADOUT\$3.25	ull Wave Bridges
20V 4.7UF TANT. 5/\$1	MAN-3 LED READOUTS \$1.75	00 95 1.25
50V 100UF ELECT \$.40	MAN-4 LED READOUTS \$2.50	00 1.15 1.30
1103 1024 hit RAM	5 1 5311—ULUUK UM	P 6 DIGIT BCD
	5 6314 CLOCK CHIL	6 DIGIT HOLD
1101 256 bit RAM	COUNT. OUTPUT S 5316—ALARM CLO CHIP	TROBE\$8.50
ROM\$6.2		
Conductive Elastometer lov	2513 64 7 x 5 CHARACTER GE 2516-64 x 6 x 8 CHARACTER GE	N \$11.50
Conductive Elastometer lov profile calculator keyboard. 2¾" x 3¼" x ½" flex key	CHARACTER GE	N\$11.50
19SK-6 keyboard having 0-9, • +, -, ×, +, =, K+C buttons with	CAMPEN AHIDID	PERMITS AMPLI
off, on switch. \$6.00	Si 1010 Y 10 WA Si 1025 E 25 WA Si 1050 E 50 WA	TTS\$18.88
TTL IC SERIES	TIS 73 N FET	\$.50
74L00— .50	TIS 73 N FET 2N4891 UJT ER900 TRIGGER	DIODES 4/\$1.00
740124	LINEAR CIR	CUITS
7403— .24 7483—1.10	LM 309K 5V 1A REGULAT	OR\$1.80
7403— 24 7483— 1.00 7404— 26 7485—1.50 7405— 26 7486— 48 7406— 43 7489—3.00	LM 309K 5V 1A REGULA <sup>7</sup> 723 -40 +40V REGULA <sup>7</sup> LM 300H REGULATOR PO	SITIVE \$.90
7406— .43	LM 376 -V to 37V POS	REG\$1.75
7406	741A or 741C OP. AMP. 709C OPER AMP	\$.41
7411— .30 7493— .85 7412— 45 7495— .99	DUAL 709 DUAL OF AME	\$1.25 FORM \$.75
741 <b>3</b> — .85	LM 308 OPER. AMP., LC	W POWER . \$1.15
7417— .48 74121— .60	536—FET INPUT OPER.	MP\$2.90
7420— 24 74123—1.00 7422— 30 74125—1.40 7426— 30 74126—1.40	537—PRECISION OP. AN LM 3900—QUAO OP. AN	IP\$2.50
7426— .30	LM 324-QUAO 741	\$2.20 \$2.95
7426 30 74126 1.40 7427 55 74150-1.15 7430 24 74151 95 7432 30 74154 165	561—PHASE LOCK LOOF	\$2.95
7432— .30	567—TONE DECOOER	\$2.95
7438— 50 74157—1.25 7440— 24 74163—1.60 7441—1.15 74164—2.05 7442—1.00 74165—2.05	LM 370—AGC SQUELCH	AMP\$1.15
7441—1.15 74164—2.05 7442—1.00 74165—2.05	555—2 μs — 2 HR. TIM 3822—TRANSISTOR ARI	ER\$1.20
7442—1.00 74165—2.05 7445—1.15 74173—1.80 7446—1.25 74176—1.80	LM 380—2W AUOIO AM	P. \$1.75
7446—1.25 74176—1.80 7448—1.30 74177—1.80 7450— 24 74181—3.95	LM 381—STEREO PREA	MP \$1.75
7450— .24 74181—3.95 7451— .30 74192—1.50	LM 311—HI PER. COMP	ARATOR \$1.15
7451— 30 74192—1.50 7472— 40 74193—1.45 7473— 48 74195—1.00 74451—1.00	LM 319—DUAL HI SPEE	O COMP\$1.50
74451_1 00		
Similar to 8038C IC Voltage con- trolled oscillator, as featured in	723 —40 + 40V REGULA** 1M 300H REGULA** LM 300H REGULA** LM 376 — V to 37V POS* 741A or 741C OP. AMP. 709C OPER AMP. 101 OPER. AMP. HI PEF LM 308 OPER. AMP. HI PEF LM 308 OPER. AMP. LI OPER 308 OPER. AMP. LO OPER 101 OPER. AMP. LO OPER 102 OPER. AMP. LO OPER 103 OPER. AMP. LO OPER 103 OPER. AMP. LO OPER 104 OPER 105 OPER 105 OPER 105 OPER 106 OPER 106 OPER 107	SCR'S

#### ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume responsibility for any errors which may appear in the index below.

REAL	DER SERVICE CARD NO.	PAGE
67 24	Allison Automotive	89
	Bell & Howell Schools	
14, 17.18 79 28	B & K Division of Dynascan Corp. Brooks Radio & TV Corp. BSR USA Ltd.	32.70 95 80
88 20 16 19	Castle TV Tuner Service. Inc. Channellock. Inc. CIE. Cleveland Institute of Electronics Continental Specialtics Corp. CREI. Division of the McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center	Cover IV 76 54-57 71
7 13 8 63	Crown International  Data Precision Corp.  Delta Products, Inc.  Digital Concepts	31
65 22 80 64	Edlie Electronics Edmund Scientific Co. EICO. Electronic Instrument Inc. Electronic Distributors. Inc. EMC. Electronic Measurement Corp.	108
84	Fordham Radio Supply Co	
75 71	GC Electronics Grantham School of Electronics GTE Sylvania Electronic Components	
100	Heath Co.	
76 61 83	Indiana Home Study Institute International Crystal Mfg. Co. Instant Service System	98
74	Jensen Tool & Alloy	
62	Leader Lectrotech, Inc.	
86 77	MITS, Micro-Instrumentation Telemetry Systems, Inc. Mountain West Alarm Supply Co.	y 99
25	National Camera Co. National Technical Schools NRI Training	78
23 73 81	Pace, Division of Pathcom, Inc. PAIA Electronics Projector Recorder Belt Co. PTS Electronics	78
5 12 68	Radio Shack Raytheon Co. RCA Electronic Components Picture Tubes Test Equipment Rye Industries	14.15
82 6	Same & Co. Howard W	17
70 87 21 10	Schoher Organ Shure Bros. Southwest Technical Products Sprague Products Corp. Sylvania Technical School Home Study Division	.Cover 111
66 2,15 29 30 4 72	Technical Documentation Tektronix, Inc. Telematic Tri-Star Tuner Service Corp. TV Tech Specials Vintage Radio	
69 26.27 3.85	Wahl Clipper Corp.	
	MARKET CENTER	PAGE
KEA	DER SERVICE CARD NO. ATV Research Corp.	
89	Babylon Electronics Baria Cornell Electronics Command Productions	100
90 91	Delta Electronics	102
96	Electronics Unlimited Gregory Electronics Corp. International Electronics Unlimited	104
92	Lakeside Industries	106
93	Logic Newsletter Meshna Electronics, John Jr.	
94	Photolume Corp. Polypaks Solid State Sales	.103,105,107

Polypaks
Solid State Sales
Todd

95

Valu-Pak

#### Send 20c for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers; 325 Elm St., Cambridge, Mass SOLID STATE SALES

RELIABLE EAST COAST SEMICONOUCTOR

P.O. BOX 74A SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-4005



20-WATT **STEREO** AM-FM-MULTIPLEX 20-watt Solid State Amplifier!
All Solid State, Printed Circultry WITH GLASS
Slide Rule Die!
All Purpose, All Family System!

All Purpose, All Family System

The most unusual III.F.F. stereo buy of 1974, A unit that has so many unique and different functions, makes it has so many unique and different functions, makes it used to be a support of the stereous prices. Features: built-in FM antenna, record player jacks on separate panel. Another external panel consists of provisions for "right." and "left." speaker jacks, for external FM ground, jacks for connecting a stap recorder to radio tuner or phono of systems to record. Lower inputs for connecting tage deck that will play back thruthe internal amplifier for systems. Includes red indicator on front panel for STEREO indicator. Another jack for plugging in a pair of stereo headthouse.

lias the following controls on front panel, PHONO-STEREO-AM-PM, MONO, FM STEREO, TAPE, master control switch. LOUINESS, BALANCE, TREBLE, BASS controls, with power ON-OFF rocker awitch. Designed for all audio-philes to use as wall unit in DEN or FAMILY HOOM, or control unit by easy chalf in family room, or for those who wish to design their own console or modular system. With 6 II, 115 VAC cord and plate, Only 13 x 7 x 3½, plus diagram. Shops wt. 3 lbs. With knobs.

#### 60-WATT AM-FM-MULTIPLEX **S59.95**

mplifier heavy-duty stereo 60 watt unit. ... \$59.95

2 for \$19.95

#### **60-WATT STEREO** HIGH FIDELITY Wall "Slim-Line" Typel AMPLIFIER Tape, Record Player, PA & Musical Instruments!

INFLATION-FIGHTING

AMPLIFIER

A Musical Instrumental

The most mazing audio offer for the hi-fi-ers. PA men, and an ideal unit for the family den, or any room in the house, office, etc. Comes complete with hookup, escutcheon, and knobs. 5 separate controls: DUINNES, BALANCE, TREBLE, BASS, circuits switch for PIIONO, TUNER, TAPE, MIRE, AUX. 3 switches for SCRATCII FILTER, RUMBLE PILTER, and POWER 'ON-OFF' with built-in lite. 4-output transistors, each 30 watts. Separate accessory mounting panel for 4 speaker attachment, mike and musical instrument jack, tape, tuner, and power jacks, 6-ft, cord set for 15VAC, 60 cycles. Measures only 13 x 7 x 3°, Wt. 3 lbs. With attractive multi-color escutcheon. Made by leading US maker.

• 20-20,000 Cycles Rep. • 4. Channel Spir, Systemi.

● 20-20,000 Cycles Resp ● 4.Channel Spkr. Systems!



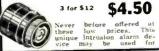
Buy 3 take 10 % Order by type number

Type		Description				Sale
MM3501	1024	bit static ROM				\$ 3.9
MM4213	1024	bit ROM				3.9
MM4220		bit static ROM				3.9
MM4230	2048	blt static ROM			Ċ	3.95
MM4231	2048	bit static ROM	 ٠.			3.95
MM4232	4096	bit static ROM			ì	3.99
MM4233		bit static ROM				3.95
MM4241		static charac, ge				3.99

4-DIGIT KRONOS Using OPCOA

Choose:
Red S54.

#### MALLORY SOLID STATE ALARM 'SONARLERT' Only



ROM's

3 for \$12 \$4.50

1000's of circuits where the voltage is 6 to 28 VIC. Responds to 3 mils with a sound output of 70 db. Mounts in 1-19/61" holes in panels up to 1/4 "the K. Type SC628 with color-coded lends, 2.8 KHz. minus 40° to 85°C. Size: 11/4" x 11½".

#### INDUSTRIAL SPEED CONTROL \$4.95



A \$30 item from G.E. Model 533A (made for Xeroa) that controls home, shop and industrial lightim for the form of t

BRIDGE	400	1.19	1.50	
	600	1.35	1.75	ш
RECTIFIERS	1000	1.59	1.95	WII
FO-5 case	6 Am		. 5 1/1	di su

PRICES EPOXY

SCRS! TRIACS! QUADRACS! Amp Power 0 Tab Plastic Units Sale 50 \$ .75 100 .95 200 1.25 300 1.50 400 1.98 500 2.25 600 2.50 SAME



#### **20-WATT STEREO AMP**

k" audio ext. manusome wainut veneer grain with chrome execution. With provisions for separate executionuming items as STEREO HEADPHONES, TREBLE, BALANCE, VOLUME controls, separate PHONO All NILLIARY with separate OFF-ON POWER has right and left speaker phono type jacks, with mience power outlet for tape of phono and Auxillaputs, for using amplifier with tape decks, and equipment. Separate external cables for stereo o connections, 6-ft, power cord, separate ON-OFF indicator, and automatic turniable power plug handsome set of knobs. Wt. 2 lbs.



16.95

### PRICE SALE!

POLY PARS BLUE RIBBON Policy INCLUDE JID

Years of Business INTEGRITY

20-Years of Money-Back GUARANTEES O. Years of Economy LOWEST PRICES!

48-HR. SERVICE

#### OVER 1,000,000-PC INVENTORY

## Inflation-Fighting ECONOMY IC PRICES

SN74108 95 SN74108 95 SN74112 95 SN74113 95 SN74114 95 SN74121 61 SN74121 61 SN74122 69 SN74123 1.05 SN74125 1.45 SN74140 2.50 SN74145 1.19 SN74145 1.19 SN74150 1.19 SN74150 1.19 SN74151 1.39 SN74151 1.39 SN74151 1.39 SN74151 1.29 SN74156 1.45 SN74156 1.45 SN7 432 SN7 437 SN7 443 SN7 440 SN7 442 SN7 443 SN7 444 SN7 446 SN7 445 SN7 451 SN7 455 SN7 455 SN7 465 SN7 465 SN7471 SN7472 SN7473 SN7474 SN7476 SN7476 SN7476 SN7480 SN7481 SN7481 SN7483 SN7483 5N7400 SN7401 SN7402 SN7402 SN7404 SN7405 SN7406 SN7406 SN7407 SN7410 SN7411 SN7411 1.12 1.25 1.19 1.29 1.35 .27 .31 .31 .35 .43 .53 .85 .65 1.25 .99 1.15 .49 3.10 .85 1.35 SN7486 SN7489 5N7413 5N7416 5N7420 5N7421 5N7422 5N7425 5N7426 5N7430 5N7489 5N7490 5N7491 5N7492 5N7493 5N7494 5N7495 "DIP" Packages

-			
IC'	S	FOR	EXPERIMENTERS
Maney	Back	Guara	nteel Factory Man at Co.

SN7404   20 for \$1.   SN7490   5 for \$1.   SN74107   10 for \$1.   SN74107   10 for \$1.   SN74107   10 for \$1.   SN74121   10 for \$1.   SN74121   10 for \$1.   SN74123   10 for \$1.   SN74124   5 for \$1.   SN74123   10 for \$1.   SN74125   5 for \$1.   SN74126   5 for \$1.   SN74126   5 for \$1.   SN74126   5 for \$1.   SN74128   5 for \$1.   SN74129   5 for \$1.   SN74129   5 for \$1.   SN74129   5 for \$1.   SN74129   3 fo	Manage Day 1	EV2
	SN7400 20 for \$1.  SN7404 20 for \$1.  SN7404 20 for \$1.  SN7441 5 for \$1.  SN7442 5 for \$1.  SN7444 5 for \$1.  SN7445 5 for \$1.  SN7446 5 for \$1.  SN7447 5 for \$1.  SN7447 10 for \$1.  SN747 10 for \$1.  SN747 10 for \$1.	actory Marked! \$1.0  SN7490 5 for \$1  SN74107 10 for \$1  SN74121 10 for \$1  SN74123 10 for \$1  SN74150 3 for \$1  SN74154 5 for \$1  SN74181 5 for \$1  SN74189 5 for \$1  SN74192 5 for \$1  SN74193 5 for \$1
	SN7447 5 for \$1. SN7448 5 for \$1. SN7472 10 for \$1. SN7473 10 for \$1. SN7474 10 for \$1.	SN74189 5 for \$1 SN74192. 5 for \$1 SN74193. 5 for \$1 SN74199. 3 for \$1 Includes factory-good

#### NATIONAL Buy any 3 - Take 10% LINEAR OP AMPS (A) TO-5.

LINEAR UP AMPS or mini Dip
LM-300 POS V.R. (super 723) TO-5 \$ .91
LM-301 Hi-performance op amp (A)41
LM-302 Voltage follower TO-5
LM-305 Pos. Voltage Reg. TO-5 1.19
LM-307 Super 741 op amp (A) .41
LM-308 Hi-O fet type on amp TO-5 1 19
LM-309H 5V Volt-Regulator TO-5 1 19
LM-309K SV Volt - Peg 1 Amp TO 3 1 96
LM-310 Voltage-Follower TO-5 1.25
LM-311 Hi-perf. Volt. Comp. (A) 1.19
LM-319 Hi-speed Dual Comp. DIP
LM-320 MINUS 5, 12 or 24V V.R TO.3 1.50
LM-339 Quad Comparator, DIP 2.50
LM-324 Quad (4-741's In DIP) 2.50
LM-350 Dual peripheral driver
LM-324 Quad (4-741's in DIP) 2.50 LM-350 Dual peripheral driver .41 LM-370 AGC Squeich op amp, TO-5 1.19
LM-3/1 N-F. I-F. on amp
LM-373 AM-FM SSB I.A.D. TO-5 3.50
LM-374 AM-FM SS IVAD TO-S 3.50
LM-377 Dual 2-watt audio amp 3.00
LM-380 2-watt audio amplifier TO-5 1.69
LM-381 Low noise dual pre amp DIP 1.95
LM-382 Low noise dual Pre amp DIP 1.95
LM-703 RF-IF amp, TO-5
LM-710 Differential amplifier (A)45
LM-7 A A Duai Differential Amp (A)
LM-/23 Voltage Regulator (A)
LM-/25 Instrument Op Amp 95
LM-733 Differential Video 1.75
LM-741 Freq. Comp. 709 (A) .41 LM-741CV Mini DIP 741C .45
LM-741CV Mini DIP 741C
LM-747 Dual 741 (A) .89 LM-748 Freq. adjustable 741C (A) .44
LM-146 Fred. adjustable /41C (A)44
LM-1303 Stereo pre amp DIP
LM-1304 FM Stereo MultiPlexer 1.25 LM-1307 FM Multi. Stereo Dem. DIP
LM-3028 Differential RF/IF amp
LM-3900 Quad "current mirror" amp95
LM-4250C Programable op amp 2.50
LM-75451 Dual peripheral driver
LM-75453 Dual peripheral driver
LM- 75491 Guad ser, driver LED (DIP) 1 65 1
LM-75491 Quad seg. driver, LED (DIP) 1.65 LM-75492 Hex digit driver, 250ma, DIP 1.85

INTEGRATED	CIRCUIT	SOCKE	TS
THE TO	3 14-Pin, % 16-Pin, t 10-5, 8	DIP	1.00
D 14	Pin, Wire Pin, Wire	Wrap	. 69c

#### **EXPERIMENTAL**

DD amps

Money Back Guaranteel

6		0	-
Type	Sale	558	4 for \$1.
300	5 for \$1.	565	4 for \$1.
301	10 for \$1.	567	4 for \$1.
307	10 for \$1.	□ 592	5 for \$1.
308	5 for \$1.	703	5 for \$1.
309K	4 for \$1.	709	10 for \$1.
380	3 for \$1.	710	10 for \$1.
381	3 for \$1.	711	10 for \$1.
516	5 for \$1.	□ 723	5 for \$1.
556	4 for \$1.	733	5 for \$1.
		741	5 for \$1.

### LINEAR OP AMPS - TACTORY

GUARANTEED	FACTOMY TESTED	
331 HI sl	ew rate op-amp (TO-5)	\$2.50
532 Micr	o Power 741 (TO-S)	. 2.50
533 Micr	o power 709 (TO-5)	. 2.50
536 FET	Input op amp (TO-5)	. 2.95
550 Prec	ision 723 voltage reg. (DIP)	. 1.17
355 Time	r 2 u Seconds to 1-hr. (A)	. 1.25
556 5 Tir	mes faster than 741C	. 2.10
558 Dual	741 (DIP)	. 1.00
560 Phas	e lock loops (DIP)	2.95
561 Phas	e lock loops (DIP)	. 2.95
562 Phas	e lock loops (OIP)	2.95
565 Phas	e lock loops (A)	. 2.95
567 Tone	decoder (A)	2.95
J 702C HI-I	Rrain. DC amp (TO-5)	49
704 TV s	ound IF system	. 1.50
711C Dua	d diff. comp (A)	33
723C Vol	tage regulator (A)	
741CV F#	eq. comp 709 (Mini DIP)	44
748C Free	q. adi. 741C (A)	44
753 Gain	Block	1.75
739-739	Dual stereo preamp	1.98
741.741	Dual 741C (TO-5)	89
PA265 5-	Watt voltage regulator	1.00
ULN2300	M Op amp with SCR	1.00
CA3065 V	/ideo Audio system	1.00
RC4195	Dual 15V Tracking V.R	2.50
4136 Qua	ad 741's (DIP)	2.50
RC-2556	Duat 555's	2.25
TVR-200	0 Super 723, TO-5	\$1.
(A) TO-5	OF DIP BUY ANY 3 - TAKE	10%

□ \$2.50

BRAND NEW LOWEST PRICES

#### NEW! TO-3 NATIONAL LM-340 VR's

Your Chaice \$2.95

\* TO-3 Case \* 1 Amp \* POSITIVE VOLTAGE Type Volts
LM-340-05 5 v
LM-340-06 6 v
LM-340-08 8 v
LM-340-12 12 v
LM-340-15 15 v
LM-340-18 18 v
LM-340-24 24 v

### SANKEN HYBRID Mfgr's Type Watts AUDIO POWER AMPS 51-1050E 50

GENERAL ELECTRIC 3-WATT AUDIO AMP 3 for 16:00 U \$2.50 Delivers (3.5 watts continuous, 10 watts peak, With heat sinks: micro-mini size: 34.1 2.3 1.2 9 to 30V supply. High sensitivity, 8 to 16 ohms.

Used extensively in hi-fi systems, tape decks, FM tuners, record players, stereo components, musical instruments, P.A., etc. All amplifiers, flat within \$\frac{1}{2}\$ do from hz to 100,000. Each unit properly heat-sinked, with heavy-duty connecting tie lug connections. Single-ended pushpull output. Power supply required 24VDC. Output to 8 ohms. Order by Stock No.

3 for \$3 0 \$1.49 Removed from new equipment! Includes popular TRANSISTOR 2N171 'doorkneb' transistor TO-36, germanlum.

#### MEMORY LANE" Buy Any 3 - Take 10% "MEMORY

\$2.50 6.95 12.50 12.50 2.95 6.50

### PLASTIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

L.129 5V 600ma\$2.10 \*TO.136 Package L.130 12V 500ma 2.10 Buy 3 Take 10 %

Terms: add postage Rated: net 30 Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829 Retall: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED 20c CATALOG Fiber Optics, 'ICs', Semi's, Parts MINIMUM ORDER - \$4.00

POLY PAKS P.O. BOX 942R, LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

#### LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW...TODAY!

## BETTER LIFE

#### **NEW! KIRLIAN PHOTOGRAPHY KIT!**

Experiment in the fascinating new field of "Kirlian" electrophotography - images obtained on film without camera or lens by direct recording of electric charge trans-mitted by animate & inaminate ob-jects. Each "aura" differs — ani-mate aura said to change corresponding to physical changes. Kit incls portable darkroom, double transformer isolated from power source; instrs. Stock No. 71,938EH



.\$49.95 Ppd

HIGH VOLTAGE PHOTOGRAPHY" by H.S. Dakin

No. 9129EH. (60-PG. PPBK BK.)..... .\$5.00 Ppd. (And our FREE CATALOG is packed with exciting and unusual ecological & physical science items-plus 4.500 finds for fun, study or profit . . . for every member of the family.)



#### **GET A CHARGE** FROM THE SUN!

Our 12V Solar Battery Charger allows direct conversion of light-to-electricity. Compact panel put on a boat can automatically charge its 12V battery over entire daylite period. Use anywhere for a trickle charge. Big value, it comprises 30 1/2V silicon solar cells in series w/ diode. (AB, 30 W-HRS./WK.)

No. 71,971EH .\$89.95 Pnd 9x18" HI CURRENT MODEL (6W, 12V 500MA) (AB. 150 W-HRS./WK)

No. 72.010FH . 6x6" LO VOLTAGE MODEL (1.5V, .38W, 250 mA) No. 42,172EH .....\$49.95 Ppd.

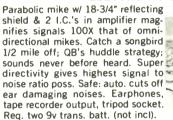
#### **ON-TIME BIOFEEDBACK MONITOR**



New—measures & records % of tng. time spent producing alpha/theta! Electronic scoring device to observe exact degree of progress in alpha-theta prod'n. for greater relaxation, concentration. Deluxe sensitive instrument gives reliable audio & visual feedback of alpha/theta brainwaves. Tracking time (0-20 min.) of alpha or theta rhythm generated is switch-controlled. Other innovative features incl.

artifact inhibitor (no muscle interference). 12 lb. 

#### PRO ELECTRONIC SOUND CATCHER





#### 3-CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN KIT

Easy to build low-cost kit needs no technical knowledge. Completed unit has 3 bands of audio frequencies to modulate 3 independent strings of colored lamps (i.e. "lows"-reds, "middles"-greens, "highs"-blues. Just connect hi-fi, radio, power lamp etc. & plug ea. lamp string into own channel (max. 300 wea.). Kit features 3 neon indicators, color intensity controls, controlled individ SCR circuits; isolation transformer: custom blastic housing: instr. former; custom plastic housing; instr.

Stock No. 41,831EH .....\$17.50 Ppd.



#### 12v WIND-POWERED GENERATOR

Cheapest continuous source of electricity available! Attach to 12v truck batt. (not incl) and get free electricity from the wind. Needs only 7 mph wind — 15 amps output in 23 mph wind; double the watthour output of ordinary radio chargers. Perfect remote area and alternate energy source. Big 6' propeller

(Albers Air-Foil princ.) turns 200w generator; governor prevents overcharging/action. Price includes packing & ship-



## MAIL COUPON FOR

#### 164 PAGES · MORE THAN 4,500 UNUSUAL BARGAINS!

Completely new '75 Catalog, Packed with huge selec-Completely new 75 Catalog, Packed with nuge selec-tion of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, ecology and Unique Lighting items, parts, kits, accessories — many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illus-trations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, in-

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.

300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N. J. 08007

Please rush Free Giant Catalog "EH"

Address\_

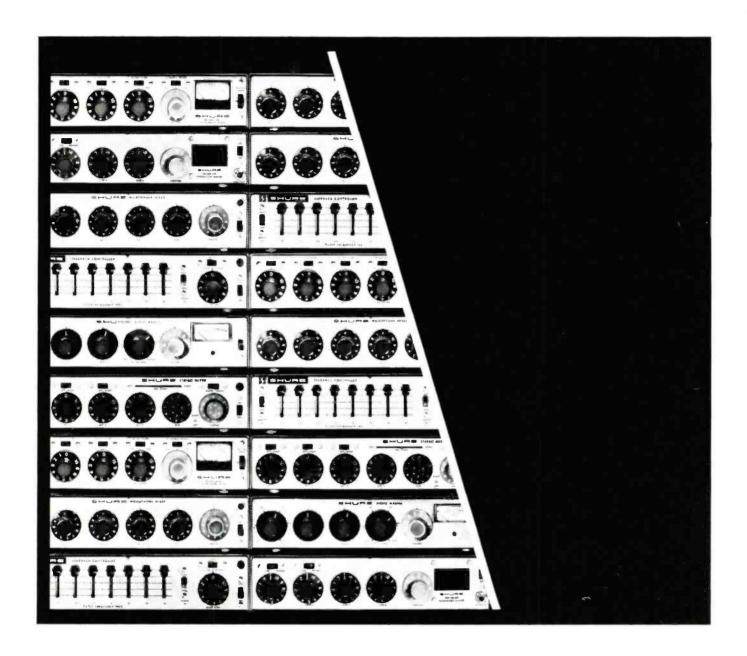
State

low Many	Stock No.	Description	Price Each	Total
				1
FASE SEND	CIANT I	FREE CATALOG " EH" MER	CHANDISE TOTAL	\$
LENGE GENO	AA	ADD HANDLING CHARGE—\$1.0 UNDER \$5.00; 50¢ ON ORDE	NO ON ORDERS	
~~		0140EK \$3.00, 30\$ OH ORDE	10 01211 90100	
77		UNDER \$3.00, 30\$ ON ORDER	TOTAL	\$
30 MONE	DAY Y-BACK	I enclose   check   money order for \$	TOTAL	\$
30 MONE GUAR	DAY Y-BACK ANTEE HE SATISFIED	I enclose 🗆 check	TOTAL	\$
30 MONE GUAR YOU MUST OR RETUR CHASE IS	DAY Y-BACK ANTEE BE SATISFIED N ANY PUR- N 30 DAYS	I enclose   check	TOTAL	\$

COMPLETE & MAIL WITH CHECK OF M.O.

Circle 22 on reader service card

more



## It's a mod. modular world.



Simplify, simplify! Instead of paying more for bigger, bulkier audio control components, pay less for compact Shure modular components that — singly or in combination—handle critical functions flawlessly. Cases in point: (1) the M67 and M68 Microphone Mixers, the original high-performance, low-cost mixers; (2) the M610 Feedback Controller, the compact component that permits dramatically increased gain before feedback; (3) the M63 Audio Master, that gives almost unlimited response shaping characteristics; (4) the M688 Stereo Mixer, for stereo recording and multi-source audio-visual work; (5) the M675 Broadcast Production Master, that works with our M67 to create a complete production console (with cuing!) for a fraction of the cost of conventional consoles; and (6) the SE30 Gated Compressor/Mixer, (not shown above) with the memory circuit that eliminates "pumping." For more on how to "go modular," write for the Shure Total Communications Components Catalog No. AL280.

Shure Brothers Inc. 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, III. 60204 In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Limited

www.americanradiohistory.com

SHURE

SUBBER TM

TV Service Instruments for signal circuit analyzing.

When Castle introduced the TV Tuner SUBBER\*analyzing instrument a couple of years ago it became the first practical way to easily test the VHF tuner, UHF tuner and i.f. amplifier system of any TV receiver. Being lightweight, self contained and battery powered the TV Tuner SUBBER \*Mk. IV is the first such instrument which may be carried on service calls and used with ANY color or black and white TV receiver . . . at \$45.95 for the battery powered Mk. IV, or \$54.95 for the a.c. plus battery powered Mk. IV-A the instruments have been known to pay for themselves in TIMESAVING in the first two weeks of use!

Now we have introduced the Mk. V Master SUBBER\*, an instrument which is absolutely unique . . . there is nothing else like it anywhere! It is completely portable and battery powered, practically foolproof in it's simplicity of operation when testing ALL the signal stages of any color or black and white TV receiver. The substitution signals available allow tests of the following stages: VHF tuner, UHF tuner, each video i.f. amplifier, video detectors, video amplifiers, 4.5 MHz sound i.f. amplifiers, sound limiter, sound detector and audio amplifier. It includes a signal level meter for testing the antenna signal. Inbuilt telescopic antenna makes the meter adaptable for true field strength measurements. Inbuilt monitor loudspeaker ensures foolproof substitution tests . . . every time!

At \$169.95 the Master SUB-BER\* instrument is the best bargain in an analyzer that has ever been available. It will save oodles of time in the hands of a professional troubleshooter . . . and help advance the novice to professional status.

All SUBBER\* instruments come complete with batteries, connecting cables and comprehensive instruction manual. The Master SUBBER\* and Mk. IV-A TV Tuner SUBBER\* come complete with wall plug-in transformer for 120vac 60 Hz operation.

As an added bonus, all SUB-BER\*instruments enable use of the high speed agc system analyzing procedure invented by Castle . . . the first practical method for analyzing agc system defects without confusion.

\*A trademark of Castle TV Tuner Service, Inc.





These instruments boast the extra features of all Castle products — advanced technology — modern styling — and they work!

If you need to save some analyzing time...you need a SUBBER\* instrument!

See your stocking distributor . . . or write for more details and complete specifications.

#### CASTLE TV TUNER SERVICE, INC.

5715 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60645 Phone: (312) 561-6354

In Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario